

**DOCUMENT RESUME**

**ED 106 121**

**SE 019 080**

**AUTHOR** Dickens, Charles H.  
**TITLE** Young and Senior Science and Engineering Faculty, 1974: Support, Research Participation, and Tenure.  
**INSTITUTION** National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C. Div. of Science Resources Studies.  
**REPORT NO** NSF-75-302  
**PUB DATE** Dec 74  
**NOTE** 128p.  
**AVAILABLE FROM** Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 (\$1.70)

**EDRS PRICE** MF-\$0.76 HC-\$6.97 PLUS POSTAGE  
**DESCRIPTORS** Financial Support; \*Higher Education; Research; \*Research Directors; \*Research Opportunities; Research Projects; Science Education; \*Sciences; \*Surveys

**IDENTIFIERS** National Science Foundation; NSF

**ABSTRACT**

Presented are the results of a survey, initiated in mid-1974 by the National Science Foundation, to update the findings of a 1968 survey designed to obtain information on research activities of faculty in colleges and universities. Survey topics deal with faculty composition, tenure, proportion of faculty active in research, division of research support between young and senior staff, ability of researchers to secure support in research areas of their own choosing, and changes in time spent by faculty in classroom teaching. Although information reported came from department heads, information was requested for both young and senior investigators. The document's three appendices contain information on methodology, annotated statistical tables, and copies of survey instruments.  
(PEB)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,  
EDUCATION & WELFARE  
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF  
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRO-  
DUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM  
THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGIN-  
ATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS  
STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRE-  
SENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF  
EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

# **YOUNG AND SENIOR SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING FACULTY, 1974**

**Support, Research Participation**

**NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION**

**2**

SE

# **YOUNG AND SENIOR SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING FACULTY, 1974**

**Support, Research Participation, and Tenure**

**NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION**

## Related Publications

REPORTS	NSF No.	Price
Federal Support to Universities, Colleges, and Selected Nonprofit Institutions, Fiscal Year 1973 .....	75-303	In Press
Detailed Statistical Tables, Graduate Science Education: Student Support and Post- doctorals, Fall 1973 .....	74-318-A	—
Graduate Science Education: Student Support and Postdoctorals, Fall 1972 .....	73-315	\$2.85
Impact of Changes in Federal Science Funding Patterns on Academic Institutions, 1968-70 .....	70-48	\$0.75
Support and Research Participation of Young and Senior Academic Staff, 1968 .....	68-31	—

### HIGHLIGHTS

"Graduate Enrollment Up in Biological Sciences, Fall 1974" .....	74-321	—
"Academic R&D Expenditures Up 9 Percent in 1973" .....	74-306	—

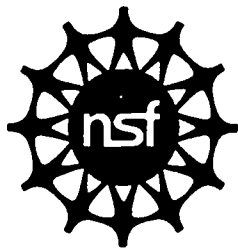
#### Availability of Publications

Those publications marked with a price should be obtained directly from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Where no price is listed, single copies may be obtained gratis from the National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C. 20550.

(See inside of back cover for Other Science Resources Publications.)

# **YOUNG AND SENIOR SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING FACULTY, 1974**

**Support, Research Participation**



**NSF 75-302**

**ERIC**  
Full Text Provided by ERIC

**NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION**

# **YOUNG AND SENIOR SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING FACULTY, 1974**

**Support, Research Participation, and Tenure**

**NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION**

---

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price \$1.70

## FOREWORD

The National Science Foundation periodically conducts surveys to obtain information on research activities of faculty in colleges and universities. The last such survey was made in 1968. Since then, major changes have taken place in Federal and non-Federal funding of academic science. In order to obtain information on the current status of faculty research activity and to determine the changes that have occurred since 1968, the Foundation initiated the present survey in mid-1974. Replies were requested from heads of doctorate-level departments in 15 selected, typical science and engineering fields.

The survey topics deal with faculty composition, tenure, proportion of faculty active in research (both overall and directly connected with federally supported projects), division of research support between young and senior staff, ability of researchers to secure support in research areas of their own choosing, and changes in time spent by faculty in classroom teaching. For all items, information was requested for both young and senior investigators. The opinions reported are those of department heads, but it is believed that they generally reflect broad views based on concern for the overall welfare of departments and the various fields of science.

The Foundation is deeply appreciative of the high degree of response from department heads. The timeliness and completeness of their replies indicate the importance of the problems studied. It is expected that the summary of the opinions and factual data developed in the survey will assist in the formulation of Federal and non-Federal science policy.

Charles E. Falk  
Director, Division of Science  
Resources Studies

December 1974



## acknowledgments

This report was developed in the Manpower Studies Section, Robert W. Cain, Head, within the Division of Science Resources Studies. Charles H. Dickens, Study Director, Science Education Studies Group, supervised the conduct of the survey and prepared the report. J. Hamilton Andrews assisted with survey operations data, editing, and data tabulations. Additional assistance was provided by Lola Edwards, Felix H. I. Lindsay, and Naomi Sulkin. Statistical assistance was provided by Vivian Englemann, Marjorie McMahan, Gayle Barker, James McLemore, and David Norland.

# CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Highlights .....	vi
Faculty Characteristics .....	1
Introduction .....	1
Overall faculty composition .....	1
Proportion of young doctorate faculty by field .....	2
Tenure .....	3
Research activity .....	4
Research connected with federally supported projects .....	5
Source of research funds .....	7
Appropriateness of split of research funds .....	7
Support in chosen research area .....	8
Participation in research projects at industrial and government laboratories .....	10
Change in time spent in classroom teaching .....	10
Selected Characteristics of Science and Engineering Departments, 1973-74 .....	11
 Appendixes	
Appendix A. Methodology .....	16
Appendix B. Annotated Statistical Tables .....	18
Appendix C. Survey Instruments .....	56

1. Change in number of young doctorate-level science and engineering departments
2. Percent of faculty spending 20 percent in research for matched doctorate-level engineering departments: 1968 and 1974
3. Proportion of faculty investigators dependent on Federal project grants and contracts senior to young doctorate-level investigators in science and engineering departments
4. Proportion of doctorate-level science and engineering departments reporting that split of research funds for research and teaching by field: 1968 and 1974
5. Proportion of doctorate-level science and engineering departments indicating that faculty investigators are not secure support in research areas of interest
6. Change in classroom teaching time of young doctorate-level science and engineering departments: 1968 and 1974
7. Selected characteristics of doctorate-level science and engineering departments: 1973-74

(See Appendix table A-1 for survey population characteristics of young doctorate-level science and engineering departments: graduate enrollment, by field).

## LIST OF TABLES

	Page
.....	vi
.....	1
.....	1
.....	1
Faculty by field .....	2
.....	3
.....	4
Fully supported projects .....	5
.....	7
Research funds .....	7
.....	8
Research at industrial .....	10
.....	10
.....	10
.....	11
.....	16
.....	18
.....	56

	Page
1. Change in number of young doctorate faculty for matched doctorate-level science and engineering departments, by field: 1968-74 .....	2
2. Percent of faculty spending 20 percent or more of their time in research for matched doctorate-level science and engineering departments: 1968 and 1974 .....	4
3. Proportion of faculty investigators doing research connected with Federal project grants and contracts and ratio of senior to young doctorate investigators in doctorate-level science and engineering departments, by field: 1974 .....	5
4. Proportion of doctorate-level science and engineering departments reporting that split of research funds for young doctorate faculty is not appropriate, by field: 1968-74 .....	8
5. Proportion of doctorate-level science and engineering departments indicating that faculty investigators generally are able to secure support in research areas of their own choosing: 1974 .....	8
6. Change in classroom teaching time of full-time faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments: 1968-74 .....	10
7. Selected characteristics of doctorate-level science and engineering departments: 1973-74 .....	11

(See Appendix table A-1 for survey population and respondents by number of doctorate-level science and engineering departments and fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment, by field)

## HIGHLIGHTS

- The overall proportion of young doctorate faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments has decreased from 39 percent of full-time faculty in 1968 to 28 percent in 1974. The proportion ranges by field from 18 percent for physics to 42 percent for sociology in the latter year. (Young doctorate faculty are those who have held doctorates for 7 years or less.)
- Fully 70 percent of the faculty in 1974 in these departments are tenured. In terms of individual fields, the proportion of tenured faculty ranges from 59 percent for physiology to 81 percent for chemical engineering.
- In 1974, about 84 percent of the full-time faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments are spending 20 percent or more of their time in research, with the proportion being even higher, 89 percent, for young doctorate faculty. This represents a slight increase over 1968. However, only about one-half of these researchers in 1974 are doing research directly connected with project grants and contracts awarded by Federal agencies, a proportion substantially below the nearly two-thirds 1968 level.
- The degree of faculty participation in research projects in industrial and government laboratories is low—about 3 percent for projects in industrial laboratories and 5 percent for projects in government laboratories. In the engineering disciplines, participation lies generally in the 10- to 15-percent range.
- Only about one-half (55 percent) of senior faculty investigators—senior and department heads—classify the research areas of their own choice as secure support in research areas. On the other hand, choice of research problem.
- More than three-fourths (78 percent) of science and engineering departments are receiving an appropriate Federal and non-Federal. This figure.
- For slightly less than two-thirds of departments in 1974 are spending about the same amount on teaching as they did in 1970. Most departments have increases of 10 percent or more.
- In 1973-74 the average number of full-time graduate students in science and engineering departments is 49. Mathematics departments have the fewest, 17.

Young doctorate faculty in doctorate-level departments has decreased from 39 percent of total faculty in 1974. The proportion ranges by department from 35 percent for sociology to 42 percent for sociology in the latter category. These are those who have held doctorates for 7

In 1974 in these departments are tenured. In the proportion of tenured faculty ranges from 59 percent for chemical engineering.

Full-time faculty in doctorate-level science departments are spending 20 percent or more of their time on research, the proportion being even higher, 89 percent, for engineering departments. This represents a slight increase over 1968. Most of these researchers in 1974 are doing research with project grants and contracts awarded by the Federal Government, a proportion substantially below the nearly two-

percent of total research projects in industrial and government laboratories—about 3 percent for projects in industrial and government laboratories. In the proportion lies generally in the 10- to 15-percent

- Only about one-half (55 percent) of the department heads report that faculty investigators—senior as well as junior—generally are able to secure support in research areas of their own choosing. Most of the other department heads classify the inability of faculty to secure support in research areas of their own choosing as a major problem. In 1968, on the other hand, choice of research areas was viewed as much less of a problem.
- More than three-fourths (78 percent) of the heads of doctorate-level science and engineering departments believe that young doctorate faculty are receiving an appropriate share of available research funds—both Federal and non-Federal. This finding is in accord with results of prior surveys.
- For slightly less than two-thirds of the departments, regular full-time faculty in 1974 are spending about the same proportion of time in classroom teaching as they did in 1970. Most of the remaining departments report increases of 10 percent or more in classroom teaching time.
- In 1973-74 the average number of full-time faculty for doctorate-level science and engineering departments is 21 and the average number of full-time graduate students is 49. These figures vary greatly by field. Mathematics departments have, on the average, the largest number of full-time faculty, 37; those in chemical engineering, the fewest with 11. In terms of average number of full-time graduate students, psychology departments have the most, 80, while physiology departments have the fewest, 17.

# FACULTY CHARACTERISTICS

## Introduction

The primary focus of this study is the research activities of full-time science and engineering faculty in doctorate-granting colleges and universities.<sup>1</sup> Department heads were asked to provide information on the relative distribution of research activity and support between "young" and "senior" faculty, and on faculty composition, tenure status, and time spent in classroom teaching.

The status of younger faculty members in research activities is of special and continuing interest. In order to serve the need for this information, the survey made an arbitrary distinction between "young" and "senior" doctorate faculty. Those who received doctorates on or after July 1, 1967, are considered to be in the "young" category. The remaining doctorate faculty are considered "senior" doctorate faculty. Information on faculty without doctorates was also requested for some items of the survey, but no distinction between "young" and "senior" faculty is made for this group. All faculty spending 20 percent or more of their time in research are designated as "investigators."

<sup>1</sup> The survey population consists of 160 doctorate-granting institutions which awarded at least one doctorate in a science or engineering field in 1970-71 and which received at least \$1 million in Federal obligations for research and development in fiscal year 1972. Within these institutions, the survey covers doctorate-level departments in 15 fields: Biochemistry, biology, botany, chemical engineering, chemistry, economics, electrical engineering, geology, mathematics, microbiology, physics, physiology, psychology, sociology, and zoology.

## Overall Faculty Composition

In 1974, senior doctorate faculty (4.0 percent) of those in the 1,366 responding departments, more than 3 out of 10 full-time faculty (28.2 percent) in the young doctorate group, and only a small minority, 4.0 percent, are without doctorates (appendix table B-1).

There are only slight differences between 1968 and 1974 with respect to faculty composition. The proportion of young doctorate faculty is about the same (28.2 percent in B-3). The departments rated "distinctive" in the Andersen study<sup>2</sup> have the lowest proportion of young doctorates (25.9 percent), followed closely, with 25.9 percent, each field in terms of fall 1973 full-time graduate students (appendix tables B-4 and B-5).

Between 1968 and 1974, the proportion of senior doctorate-level science and engineering faculty is dropping from 39.2 percent to 27.4 percent. In departments included in both surveys, the proportion of young doctorates also decreased from 7.0 percent in 1968. In the period, there was an overall increase of 39.5 percent in the number of full-time faculty in these 602 departments. (See appendix tables B-6 and B-7).

<sup>2</sup> Kenneth D. Roose and Charles J. Andersen. *Research and Development in American Higher Education* (American Council on Education), 1970.

## Overall Faculty Composition

In 1974, senior doctorate faculty account for more than two-thirds (67.8 percent) of those in the 1,366 responding doctorate-level departments. Fewer than 3 out of 10 full-time faculty (28.2 percent) are in the young doctorate group, and only a small minority, 4.0 percent, of the faculty do not hold doctorates (appendix table B-1).

There are only slight differences between public and private institutions with respect to faculty composition. For both groups of institutions the proportion of young doctorate faculty is 28.2 percent (appendix tables B-2 and B-3). The departments rated "distinguished" or "strong" in the Roose-Andersen study<sup>2</sup> have the lowest proportion of young doctorate faculty, 25.2 percent, followed closely, with 25.9 percent, by the 20 largest departments in each field in terms of fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment (appendix tables B-4 and B-5).

Between 1968 and 1974, the proportion of young doctorate faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments declined substantially, dropping from 39.2 percent to 27.4 percent of total faculty in the 602 departments included in both surveys. The proportion of faculty without doctorates also decreased from 7.0 percent to 3.4 percent. Yet, during this 6-year period, there was an overall increase of about 8.4 percent in the number of full-time faculty in these 602 departments. The resultant of all the changes was an increase of 39.5 percent in the number of senior doctorate faculty (appendix tables B-6 and B-7).

<sup>2</sup> Kenneth D. Roose and Charles J. Andersen. *A Rating of Graduate Programs*. (Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education), 1970.

is the research activities of full-time doctorate-granting colleges and universities to provide information on the relative support between "young" and "senior" faculty, tenure status, and time spent in

members in research activities is of special importance. If the need for this information, the survey covers between "young" and "senior" doctorate faculty who were appointed on or after July 1, 1967, are compared. The remaining doctorate faculty are included in the survey. Information on faculty without doctorates is included in the survey, but no distinction is made for this group. All faculty spending time in research are designated as

doctorate-granting institutions which awarded at least one doctorate which received at least \$1 million in Federal obligations within these institutions, the survey covers doctorate-level departments in botany, chemical engineering, chemistry, economics, geology, physics, physiology, psychology, sociology,

## DISCUSSION

The overall composition of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments during the sixties was strongly influenced by the rapid gains in enrollment that characterized that decade. From fall 1960 to fall 1967, total degree-credit enrollment in higher education increased by 78.8 percent and enrollment for advanced degrees in science and engineering fields increased by 86.1 percent. In addition, from academic years 1959-60 to 1966-67, the number of doctorates awarded in science and engineering fields increased by 110.7 percent. Thus, it was possible for departmental faculties to meet the challenges of greater enrollment, in large part by hiring new doctorates.<sup>3</sup>

In 1968, as stated above, for the 602 departments included in both NSF surveys, the proportion of young doctorate faculty stood at 39.2 percent. The age distribution of faculty in these departments probably did not differ greatly from that reported by an American Council on Education study for 1969, which found that 5.8 percent of the science and engineering faculty in doctorate-granting institutions were over age 60.<sup>4</sup> It would appear that only a small fraction of the faculty could attain retirement age by 1974.

In 1968 the 602 departments reported 5,535 young doctorate faculty. Each following year a number of these faculty moved into the senior doctorate category, because by then they have held their doctorates for more than seven years. If one assumes that in 1968 there were equal numbers of young faculty who held doctorates for one year, two years, etc., one would find that by 1974, six years later, six-sevenths of the starting group of 5,535 young doctorates, or about 4,750, would have moved to the senior doctorate category. The number of senior doctorate faculty reported in 1974 is 2,999 more than in 1968. Under reasonable sets of assumptions about retirements, changes to nonacademic positions, deaths, etc., for both young and senior doctorate faculty during the 1968-74 period, it is doubtful that all the young doctorate faculty of 1968 could have been retained.

<sup>3</sup> U.S. Office of Education, *Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, Enrollment for Advanced Degrees, and Earned Degrees Conferred*, three annual series (Washington, D.C. 20402: Supt. of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office).

<sup>4</sup> Unpublished tabulations from Alan E. Bayer, "College and University Faculty: A Statistical Description," *ACE Research Reports 5,5* (Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education), 1970.

## Proportion of Young Doct

The proportion of young doctorate faculty in science and engineering departments ranging from 42.4 percent for sociology with 1968 data for the 12 fields commensurate with the proportions of young doctorate faculty relative to total doctorate-level faculty (appendix tables B-6 and B-7). When the data for the two surveys are compared, three fields are found to have increased their proportion of young doctorate faculty (table 1).

**Table 1. Change in the proportion of young doctorate faculty in 12 selected fields in doctorate-level science and engineering departments, 1968-1974.**

Field	1968	1974
12 selected fields	39.2	39.2
Biochemistry	42.4	42.4
Biology	42.4	42.4
Chemical engineering	42.4	42.4
Chemistry	42.4	42.4
Economics	42.4	42.4
Electrical engineering	42.4	42.4
Mathematics	42.4	42.4
Microbiology	42.4	42.4
Physics	42.4	42.4
Physiology	42.4	42.4
Psychology	42.4	42.4
Sociology	42.4	42.4

Source: National Science Foundation



## DISCUSSION

Faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering in the sixties was strongly influenced by the characteristics of that decade. From fall 1960 to fall 1974, enrollment in higher education increased by 78.8 percent. Degrees in science and engineering fields increased from academic years 1959-60 to 1966-67, and enrollment in science and engineering fields increased. It is probable for departmental faculties to meet the demand for a large part by hiring new doctorates.<sup>3</sup>

Of the 602 departments included in both NSF surveys, doctorate faculty stood at 39.2 percent. The two surveys probably did not differ greatly. In a Council on Education study for 1969, 60 percent of the science and engineering faculty were over age 60.<sup>4</sup> It would appear that only a small fraction attain retirement age by 1974.

If we reported 5,535 young doctorate faculty. If the faculty moved into the senior doctorate category, we would find that by 1974, if there were equal numbers of young faculty in each age group of 5,535 young doctorates, or if they moved into the senior doctorate category. The number of young doctorate faculty in 1974 is 2,999 more than in 1968. Under the assumption of no retirements, changes to nonacademic fields, and senior doctorate faculty during the period, the young doctorate faculty of 1968 could

<sup>3</sup> Higher Education, Enrollment for Advanced Degrees, 1974 (Washington, D.C. 20402: Supt. of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1974).

<sup>4</sup> "College and University Faculty: A Statistical Description, 1969" (Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education), 1970.

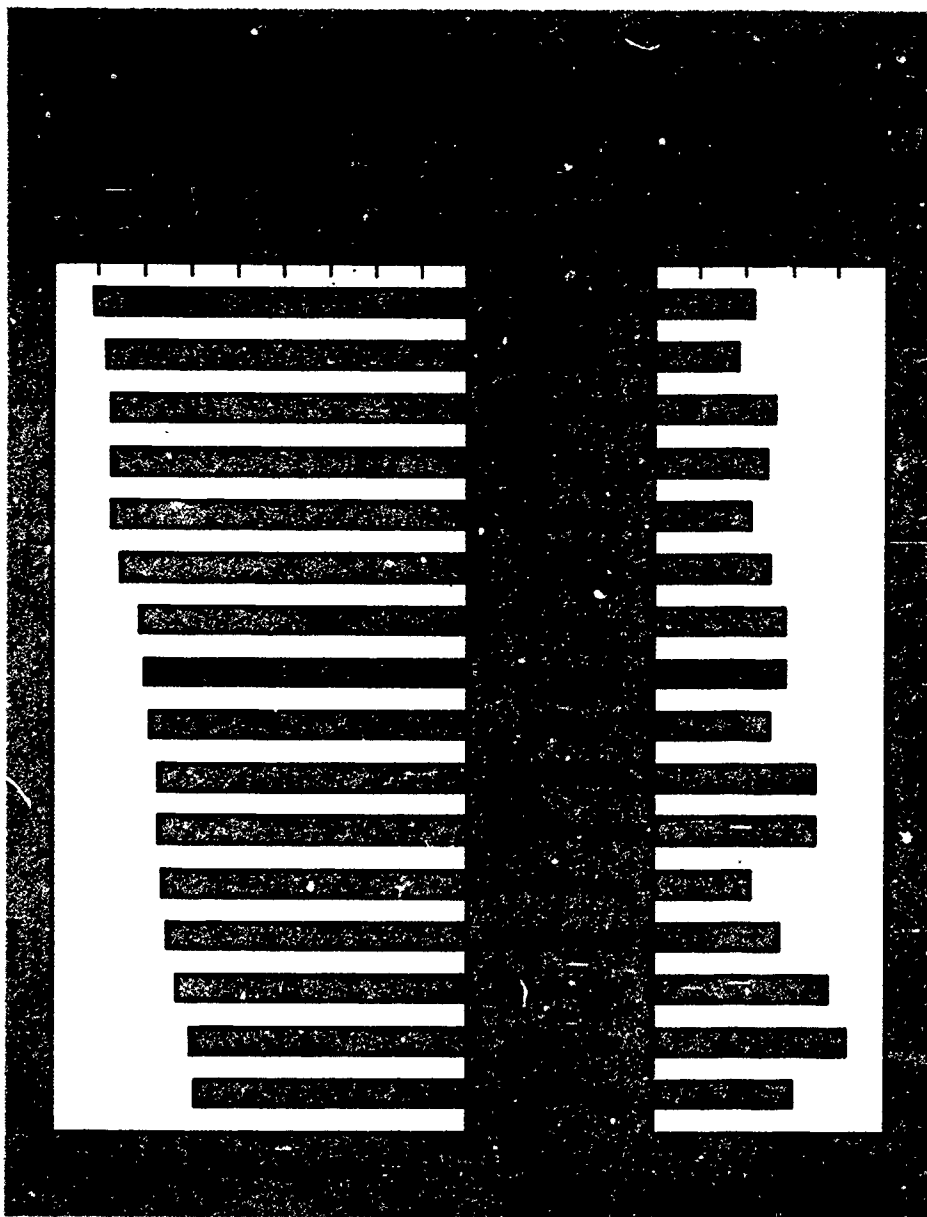
## Proportion of Young Doctorate Faculty by Field

The proportion of young doctorate faculty in 1974 varies greatly by field, ranging from 42.4 percent for sociology to 18.2 percent for physics. Compared with 1968 data for the 12 fields common to both surveys, all the 1974 proportions of young doctorate faculty relative to other faculty groups show declines (appendix tables B-6 and B-7). When the actual numbers of young doctorate faculty reported for the two surveys are compared, however, departments in three fields are found to have increases: biology, psychology, and sociology (table 1).

**Table 1. Change in number of young doctorate faculty for matched doctorate-level science and engineering departments, by field: 1968-74**

Field	Number of departments	Percent change in number of young doctorate faculty, 1968-74
12 selected fields .....	602	-24.4
Biochemistry .....	31	-31.2
Biology .....	32	+ 9
Chemical engineering ...	52	-40.1
Chemistry .....	103	-34.7
Economics .....	45	-15.1
Electrical engineering ...	61	-43.8
Mathematics .....	69	-20.4
Microbiology .....	22	-17.8
Physics .....	77	-51.6
Physiology .....	18	-3.9
Psychology .....	58	+ 10.0
Sociology .....	34	+ 14.0

Source: National Science Foundation.



## Tenure

Seven out of ten full-time science and engineering doctorate-level departments have tenure. This finding is in accord with other observations. The proportion of faculty with tenure has increased since the American Council on Education study<sup>5</sup> found that 65.2 percent of faculty in all fields were tenured in 1968-69. (46.7 percent) with tenure in 1968-69.

The proportion of tenured faculty in departments covered by this study ranges from a high of 83.8 percent for physics down to 59.1 percent for physiology. Departments with a lower proportion, 65.2 percent, are in the social institutions, 71.9 percent (appendix table 1). Departments rated by quality of graduate program as "strong" in the Roose-Andersen study<sup>6</sup> have a higher proportion of tenured faculty in each field in terms of fall 1973 full-time graduate faculty, 71.6 percent and 72.4 percent, compared to the average for all departments (appendix table 2).

Overall, more than half of the faculty in departments (54.4 percent), a fact suggesting that a significant number of members for a number of years. Although departments without doctorates are in departments in engineering, mathematics, and sociology. The proportion of those tenured in physics and mathematics, 83.8 percent and 68.4 percent, respectively, are tenured, compared to 59.1 percent in sociology (appendix tables 1 and 2).

<sup>5</sup> Alan E. Bayer, "Teaching Faculty in Academic Departments," D.C.: American Council on Education, 1973.

<sup>6</sup> Roose and Andersen, *op. cit.*

## Tenure

Seven out of ten full-time science and engineering faculty in the responding doctorate-level departments have tenure (appendix table B-8). This finding is in accord with other observations. During the past few years the proportion of faculty with tenure has increased substantially in all fields. An American Council on Education study<sup>5</sup> found that in 1972-73 almost two-thirds (64.7 percent) of faculty in all fields were tenured, compared with less than one-half (46.7 percent) with tenure in 1968-69.

The proportion of tenured faculty in the 15 science and engineering fields covered by this study ranges from a high of 80.7 percent for chemical engineering down to 59.1 percent for physiology. Departments in private institutions have a lower proportion, 65.2 percent, of tenured faculty than those in public institutions, 71.9 percent (appendix tables B-9 and B-10). Both for departments rated by quality of graduate faculty as "distinguished" or "strong" in the Roose-Andersen study<sup>6</sup> and for the 20 largest departments in each field in terms of fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment, the proportions of tenured faculty, 71.6 percent and 72.4 percent, respectively, are greater than the average for all departments (appendix tables B-11 and B-12).

Overall, more than half of the faculty without doctorates have tenure (54.4 percent), a fact suggesting that a majority of this group have been staff members for a number of years. Although nearly two-thirds of the faculty without doctorates are in departments in four fields—economics, electrical engineering, mathematics, and sociology—there are great differences between fields in the proportion of those with tenure. In electrical engineering and mathematics, 83.8 percent and 68.4 percent of the nondoctorate faculty, respectively, are tenured, compared to 35.7 percent in economics and 20.5 percent in sociology (appendix tables B-1 and B-8).

<sup>5</sup> Alan E. Bayer, "Teaching Faculty in Academe: 1972-73," *ACE Research Reports* 8, 2 (Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education), 1973.

<sup>6</sup> Roose and Andersen, *op. cit.*

## Research Activity

The survey findings show a high level of research activity for full-time science and engineering faculty, as measured by the proportion of faculty spending 20 percent or more of their time in research.<sup>7</sup> Overall, 83.6 percent of the faculty are involved in research to at least that extent; for convenience, this group will be referred to as faculty "investigators." The degree of research activity is greatest for faculty in departments rated as "distinguished" or "strong" in the Roose-Andersen study, where 91.1 percent are found to be investigators. Departments in private institutions have a considerably higher proportion of faculty investigators than do those in public institutions, 88.0 percent compared to 81.9 percent. For the 20 largest departments in each field in terms of fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment—the majority of which are in public institutions—84.9 percent of the faculty are in the investigator group (appendix tables B-19—B-23 and B-25—B-29).

Typically, a higher proportion of young doctorates than of senior doctorates or nondoctorates are spending 20 percent or more of their time in research. For 1974 the overall proportions of faculty investigators are 89.1 percent of young doctorates, 84.2 percent of senior doctorates, and 34.8 percent of those without doctorates (appendix table B-19).

In 1974 there is considerable variation in the proportion of faculty investigators by field. More than 9 out of 10 faculty in departments of

<sup>7</sup> The definition for research activity, admittedly somewhat arbitrary, serves to establish as a minimum standard a substantial degree of ongoing faculty research involvement. The definition does not provide a basis to delineate those who spend, for example, 50 percent or more of their time in research.

**Table 2. Percent of faculty spending 20 percent or more of their time in research for matched doctorate-level science and engineering departments: 1968 and 1974**

Year	All faculty	Young doctorate faculty	Senior doctorate faculty	Faculty without doctorates
1968 .....	83.3	90.9	84.0	34.7
1974 .....	84.9	90.8	85.0	35.3
Change, 1968-74 .....	+ 1.6	-.1	+1.0	+ .6

Source: National Science Foundation.

gh level of research activity for full-time  
 measured by the proportion of faculty  
 time in research.<sup>7</sup> Overall, 83.6 percent of  
 at least that extent; for convenience, this  
 investigators." The degree of research ac-  
 tivities rated as "distinguished" or "strong"  
 here 91.1 percent are found to be in-  
 institutions have a considerably higher  
 than do those in public institutions, 88.0  
 for the 20 largest departments in each field  
 enrollment—the majority of which are in  
 the faculty are in the investigator group  
 (25—B-29).

of young doctorates than of senior doc-  
 torates, 20 percent or more of their time in  
 research. Proportions of faculty investigators are 89.1 per-  
 cent of senior doctorates, and 34.8 percent  
 of junior doctorates (see appendix table B-19).

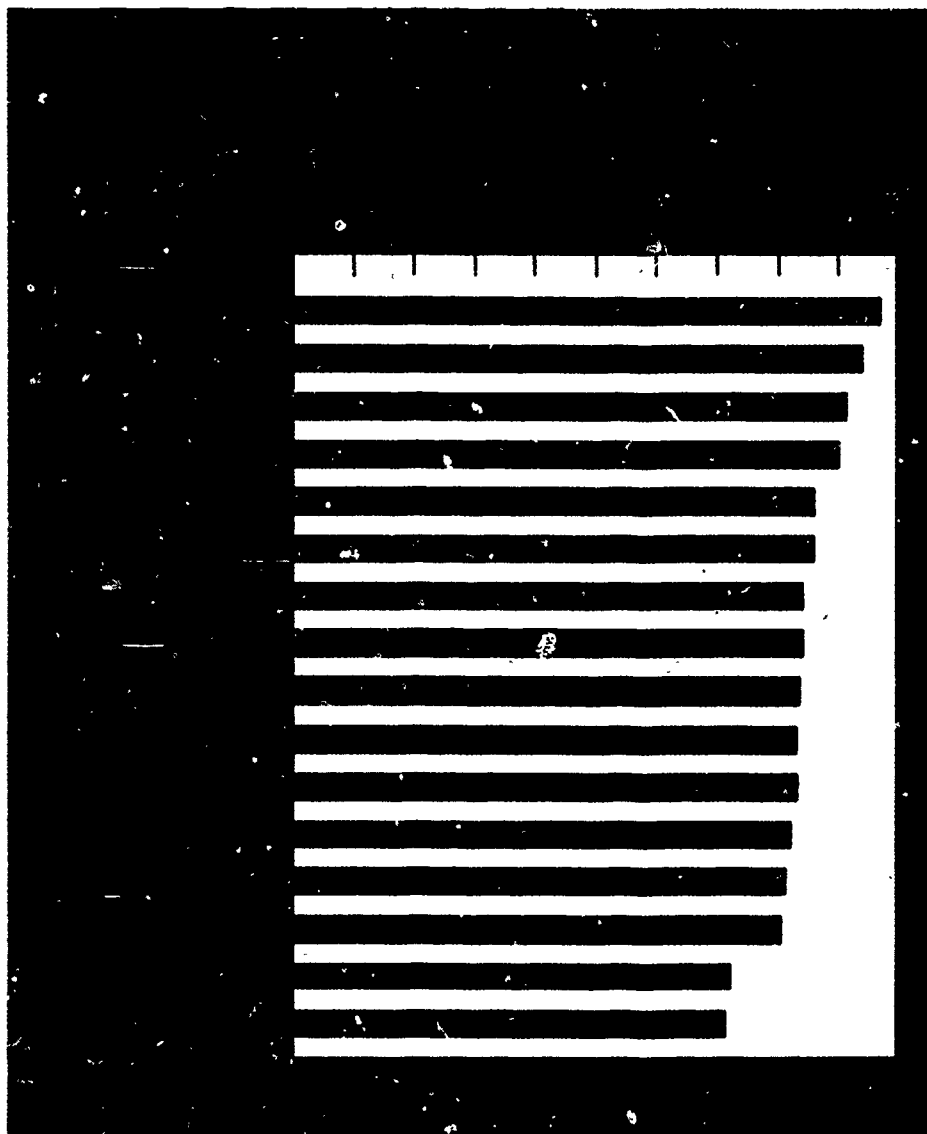
variation in the proportion of faculty in-  
 volved in research in departments of  
 10 or more faculty in departments of

definition, which is somewhat arbitrary, serves to establish as a minimum  
 level of research involvement. The definition does not provide a  
 minimum of 50 percent or more of their time in research.

**Proportion of faculty spending  
 50 percent or more of  
 their time in research for  
 graduate-level science and  
 engineering departments: 1968 and 1974**

Young doctorate faculty	Senior doctorate faculty	Faculty without doctorates
90.9	84.0	34.7
90.8	85.0	35.3
-.1	+1.0	+.6

Foundation.



## Research Connected With Federally Supported Projects

For all 15 fields combined in 1974, more than one-half of the faculty investigators (55.9 percent) are doing research directly connected with project grants and contracts awarded by Federal agencies. There are great differences among the several fields, however, with more than three-fourths of the faculty investigators in biochemistry, but only about one-fourth of those in sociology, doing research connected with federally supported projects (table 3 and appendix table B-31).

The proportion of senior doctorate faculty investigators, 60.8 percent, doing research connected with federally supported projects is substantially greater than that for young doctorate faculty investigators, 46.3 percent. Senior/young ratios facilitate comparisons of these proportions for the various fields and departmental groupings. A senior/young ratio of 1.00 would signify that equal proportions of senior and young faculty investigators are doing research directly connected with federally supported projects. Based on data from all responding departments, the ratios for all fields are greater than 1.00. The fields with the greatest disparity are botany and psychology, with ratios of 1.66 and 1.69, respectively, indicating that much greater proportions of senior than of young faculty investigators are doing research connected with federally supported projects (table 3 and appendix table B-31).

There are also substantial differences among the various groups of departments with respect to the proportion of faculty investigators who are doing research directly connected with Federal project grants and contracts. Only slightly more than one-half (51.3 percent) of the faculty investigators in public institutions are doing research connected with federally supported projects compared to nearly two-thirds (65.1 percent) of those in the 20 largest departments in graduate enrollment, more than two-thirds (67.1 percent) of those in private institutions, and almost three-fourths (72.4 percent) of those in departments rated as "distinguished" or "strong" in the Roose-Andersen study. In addition, the ratio of senior to young doctorate investigators doing research connected with federally supported projects is higher for public institutions than for other groups of departments, 1.36 compared to an average of 1.23 (appendix tables B-31—B-35).

**Table 3. Proportion of doing research connected with project grants and contracts to young doctorate-level scientists in departments,**

Field (Ranked)	in
Biochemistry .....	
Physiology .....	
Microbiology .....	
Physics .....	
Electrical engineering ...	
Chemical engineering ...	
Biology .....	
Geology .....	
Chemistry .....	
<b>All Fields</b> .....	
Zoology .....	
Psychology .....	
Mathematics .....	
Botany .....	
Economics .....	
Sociology .....	

<sup>1</sup>Those spending 20 percent of their time on research.

Source: National Science Foundation

## Federally

74, more than one-half of the faculty in-  
 research directly connected with project  
 y Federal agencies. There are great  
 however, with more than three-fourths of  
 try, but only about one-fourth of those in  
 with federally supported projects (table 3

rate faculty investigators, 60.8 percent,  
 rally supported projects is substantially  
 ate faculty investigators, 46.3 percent.  
 comparisons of these proportions for the  
 pings. A senior/young ratio of 1.00 would  
 er and young faculty investigators are do-  
 federally supported projects. Based on  
 nts, the ratios for all fields are greater  
 st disparity are botany and psychology,  
 ely, indicating that much greater propor-  
 y investigators are doing research con-  
 nects (table 3 and appendix table B-31).

ferences among the various groups of  
 portion of faculty investigators who are  
 ith Federal project grants and contracts.  
 3 percent) of the faculty investigators in  
 connected with federally supported pro-  
 (65.1 percent) of those in the 20 largest  
 more than two-thirds (67.1 percent) of  
 st three-fourths (72.4 percent) of those in  
 d" or "strong" in the Roose-Andersen  
 to young doctorate investigators doing  
 supported projects is higher for public in-  
 partments, 1.36 compared to an average

**Table 3. Proportion of faculty investigators<sup>1</sup>  
 doing research connected with Federal project  
 grants and contracts and ratio of senior  
 to young doctorate investigators in  
 doctorate-level science and engineering  
 departments, by field: 1974**

Field (Ranked)	As percent of all faculty investigators	Ratio of senior to young doctorate investigators for federally supported projects
Biochemistry .....	77.6	1.11
Physiology .....	75.0	1.06
Microbiology .....	74.0	1.09
Physics .....	72.1	1.14
Electrical engineering ...	71.2	1.06
Chemical engineering ...	65.4	1.03
Biology .....	61.7	1.25
Geology .....	58.6	1.23
Chemistry .....	57.5	1.26
<b>All Fields .....</b>	<b>55.9</b>	<b>1.31</b>
Zoology .....	51.8	1.05
Psychology .....	43.2	1.69
Mathematics .....	42.4	1.25
Botany .....	42.3	1.66
Economics .....	30.0	1.18
Sociology .....	26.4	1.24

<sup>1</sup>Those spending 20 percent or more of their time in research.

Source: National Science Foundation.



65%



57%



58%



48%



71%



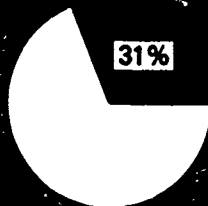
62%



38%



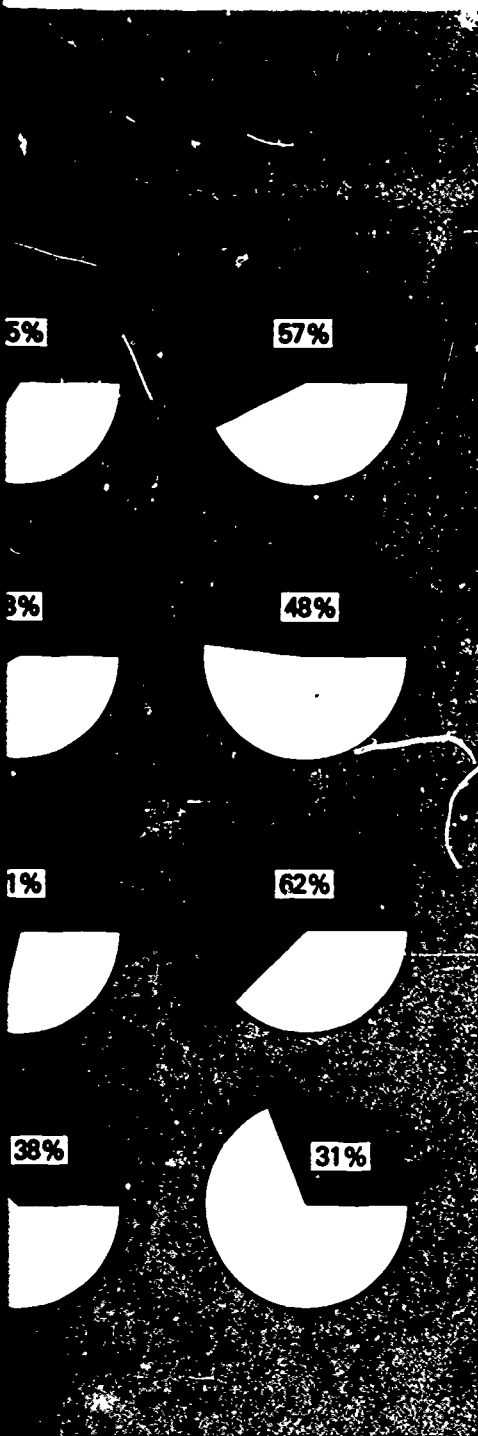
31%



Compared with 1968, the 602 departments reported a substantial decline for 1974 in the percentage of research directly connected with projects supported by Federal agencies (appendix table B-3) compared with 1968. From other NSF surveys<sup>6</sup> which show a decline in support for research and development projects in several years after 1968. However, as stated above, that the overall percentage of research on projects supported by the Federal—increased slightly between 1968 and 1974 in both years.

<sup>6</sup> See National Science Foundation, *Federal Funding for Research and Development Activities*, annual series, and *Resources for Scientific and Technical Personnel* (Washington, D.C. 20402: Supt. of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1974).





Compared with 1968, the 602 departments included in both surveys show a substantial decline for 1974 in the proportion of faculty investigators doing research directly connected with project grants and contracts awarded by Federal agencies (appendix table B-36). This finding is consistent with data from other NSF surveys<sup>8</sup> which show that, in constant dollar terms, Federal support for research and development in colleges and universities declined for several years after 1968. However, data from the present survey indicate, as stated above, that the overall proportion of faculty investigators doing research on projects supported by all sources—both Federal and non-Federal—increased slightly between 1968 and 1974 in the departments surveyed in both years.

<sup>8</sup> See National Science Foundation, *Federal Funds for Research, Development, and Other Scientific Activities*, annual series, and *Resources for Scientific Activities at Universities and Colleges*, annual series (Washington, D.C. 20402: Supt. of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.)

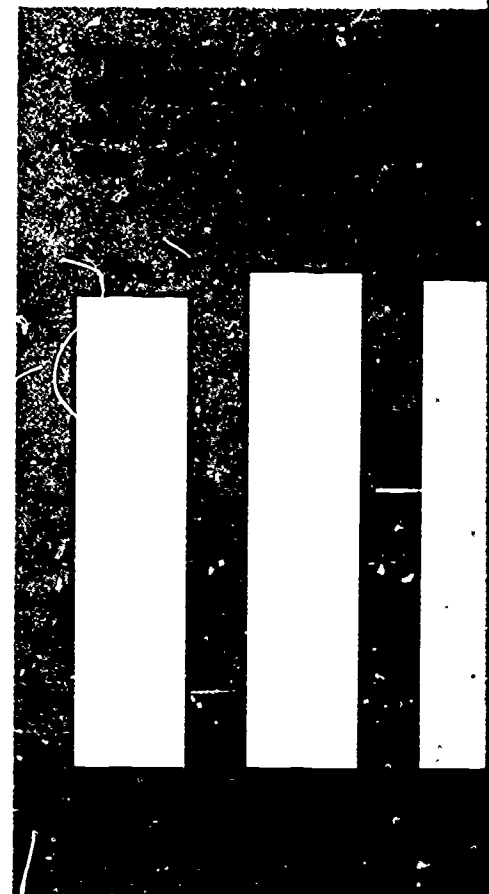
## Source of Research Funds

For approximately 83 percent of the departments, more than one-half of all research funds available to faculty come from Federal research project funds. As with other items, there are differences among fields. The greatest proportion of departments reporting that one-half or more of their research funds come from sources other than Federal project funds are in the fields of botany, economics, and sociology (appendix table B-37).

## Appropriateness of Split of Research Funding

In view of the importance of support of new researchers, the Foundation has periodically surveyed this situation in selected doctorate-level science and engineering departments. More than three-fourths (78 percent) of the responding department chairmen feel that in 1974 there is an appropriate split of available research funds—both Federal and non-Federal—for young doctorate faculty. Similar responses to the question of an appropriate split of research funds for young doctorate faculty were reported by NSF surveys made in 1968, 1969, and 1970—75 percent, 79 percent, and 78 percent, respectively. A 1971 Higher Education Panel sample survey<sup>9</sup> produced a very similar weighted estimate, 75 percent. Between one-fifth and one-fourth of the department heads have stated each time that the split of research funds for young doctorate faculty is not appropriate. Although the overall situation seems to change little, there is considerable variation over time by field, as shown in table 4. (Also see appendix tables B-38—B-44.)

<sup>9</sup> "Research Support for Science Faculty," *Higher Education Panel Report Number 2* (Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education), 1971. The Higher Education Panel is supported jointly by the National Science Foundation, the National Institutes of Health, and the U.S. Office of Education.



the departments, more than one-half of  
y come from Federal research project  
differences among fields. The greatest  
that one-half or more of their research  
Federal project funds are in the fields of  
pendix table B-37).

## of Research Funding

ort of new researchers, the Foundation  
n in selected doctorate-level science and  
an three-fourths (78 percent) of the  
that in 1974 there is an appropriate split  
deral and non-Federal—for young doc-  
the question of an appropriate split of  
faculty were reported by NSF surveys  
ent, 79 percent, and 78 percent, respec-  
sample survey<sup>9</sup> produced a very similar  
n one-fifth and one-fourth of the depart-  
at the split of research funds for young  
Although the overall situation seems to  
riation over time by field, as shown in  
88- B-44.)

her Education Panel Report Number 2 (Washington,  
Higher Education Panel is supported jointly by the  
s of Health, and the U.S. Office of Education.



**Table 4. Proportion of doctorate-level science and engineering departments reporting that split of research funds for young doctorate faculty is not appropriate, by field: 1968-74**

Selected departments, by field	Percent of departments			
	1968	1969	1970	1974
All selected science departments .....	24.9	20.4	21.7	21.5
Biochemistry .....	30.8	N.A.	38.1	15.2
Biology .....	14.9	28.8	23.1	28.0
Botany .....	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	28.9
Chemical engineering .....	18.6	21.2	18.5	15.9
Chemistry .....	34.4	27.1	26.9	21.7
Economics .....	21.8	16.3	9.3	18.4
Electrical engineering .....	25.7	15.1	8.9	25.3
Geology .....	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	22.0
Mathematics .....	24.7	23.3	27.4	24.5
Microbiology .....	16.7	19.5	26.7	19.6
Physics .....	28.9	23.4	24.3	16.7
Physiology .....	16.7	22.2	23.1	22.6
Psychology .....	16.2	12.1	14.8	27.9
Sociology .....	31.6	14.9	18.4	24.2
Zoology .....	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	14.6

N.A. = Not available

Note: Data for 1969 and 1970 may not be strictly comparable to those for 1968 and 1974 because of differences in the format of the wording of the survey question.

Source: National Science Foundation.

Department heads who state that the current (1974) split of research funds is not appropriate were asked to indicate what they would consider to be an appropriate proportion of funds for young faculty in their department. These recommended proportions of research funds have been compared with the proportion of young faculty in these departments. In general, department heads appear to believe that an appropriate split of research funds for young faculty would be one reflecting the proportion of young faculty to total faculty (appendix table B-45). A slight majority, 52.2 percent, of these department heads also favor the creation of special Federal research support programs specifically limited to young faculty. There is only scattered support for similar programs limited to senior faculty. Seven out of ten who favor creation of these special programs think that some of the support provided should be earmarked for special equipment (appendix table B-46).

## Support in Chosen Research

Information on the degree to which department heads secure support in research areas of their own choosing is shown in table B-51. Somewhat more than one-half of the department heads in their departments are rated as "distinguished" or "strong" in their research areas of their own choosing in the 20 largest departments in fall 1973. These department heads may be somewhat more successful than those in other departments in securing support in research areas of their own choosing. Almost one-third of the department heads in the 20 largest departments have been slightly more able to secure support in research areas of their own choosing than their senior colleagues. There are significant differences among the various groups (table B-51).

**Table 5. Proportion of departments reporting that split of research funds for young doctorate faculty is not appropriate, generally are not appropriate, support in research areas of their own choosing**

Department by type
All departments .....
Departments in private institutions .....
Departments in public institutions .....
"Distinguished" or "strong" departments (Roose-Andersen) .....
20 largest departments in fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment .....

Source: National Science Foundation.

ate-level science and engineering  
 at split of research funds for  
 is not appropriate, by field:  
 1968-74

## Support in Chosen Research Area

Information on the degree to which faculty investigators are able to secure support in research areas of their own choosing provides valuable insight to understanding the current state of faculty research activity. Somewhat more than one-half of the department heads feel that faculty investigators in their departments are generally able to secure support in research areas of their own choosing. Faculty investigators in departments rated as "distinguished" or "strong" in the Roose-Andersen study and those in the 20 largest departments in fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment appear to be somewhat more successful than their colleagues in other departments in securing support in research areas of their own choosing. Even here, however, almost one-third of the department heads, report there are major problems. Except for departments in private institutions, young faculty investigators have been slightly more able to secure support in research areas of their own choosing than their senior colleagues. Table 5 presents a summary of the differences among the various groups of departments (appendix tables B-47—B-51).

Percent of departments		
1969	1970	1974
20.4	21.7	21.5
N.A.	38.1	15.2
28.8	23.1	28.0
N.A.	N.A.	28.9
21.2	18.5	15.9
27.1	26.9	21.7
16.3	9.3	18.4
15.1	8.9	25.3
N.A.	N.A.	22.0
23.3	27.4	24.5
19.5	26.7	19.6
23.4	24.3	16.7
22.2	23.1	22.6
12.1	14.8	27.9
14.9	18.4	24.2
N.A.	N.A.	14.6

ctly comparable to those for 1968 and 1974 because  
 of the survey question.

**Table 5. Proportion of doctorate-level science and engineering departments indicating that faculty investigators generally are able to secure support in research areas of their own choosing: 1974**

Department by type	Percent of departments	
	Young investigators	Senior investigators
All departments .....	55.5	54.8
Departments in private institutions .....	55.6	57.4
Departments in public institutions .....	55.4	53.5
"Distinguished" or "strong" departments (Roose-Andersen) .....	64.6	63.8
20 largest departments in fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment .....	64.5	62.0

Source: National Science Foundation.

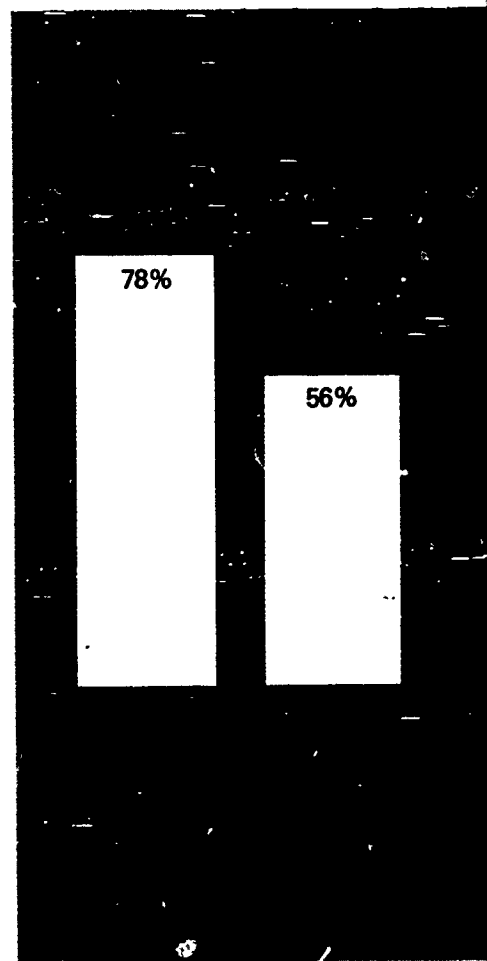
hat the current (1974) split of research  
 o indicate what they would consider to be  
 s for young faculty in their department.  
 research funds have been compared with  
 ese departments. In general, department  
 ropriate split of research funds for young  
 roportion of young faculty to total faculty  
 erty, 52.2 percent, of these department  
 cial Federal research support programs  
 There is only scattered support for similar  
 Seven out of ten who favor creation of  
 me of the support provided should be ear-  
 endix table B-46).

Mathematics faculty in public institutions appear to be having great difficulty in securing support in research areas of their own choosing. This situation prevails in almost three-fourths of the departments (for young investigators—72.5 percent of departments; for senior investigators—74.3 percent of departments). Other fields in which substantial difficulties have been noted are as follows:

- (1) Departments in private institutions—young investigators in chemical engineering and economics; senior investigators in chemistry;
- (2) Departments in public universities (in addition to mathematics already noted above)—senior investigators in physics;
- (3) Departments rated as “distinguished” or “strong” in the Roose-Andersen study—young investigators in botany; senior investigators in chemical engineering;
- (4) 20 largest departments in fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment— young investigators in botany; senior investigators in chemical engineering and mathematics.

For the departments reporting that faculty investigators generally have not been able to secure support in research areas of their own choosing, an analysis of faculty data reveals the following: More than one-half (51.3 percent) of the young investigators and more than one-third (37.8 percent) of the senior investigators in these departments were unable to secure support in research areas of their own choosing during the preceding 12-month period. Approximately nine-tenths of these department heads said that they consider this situation to be a major problem (appendix tables B-52 and B-53).

In 1968, the situation was very different. That year more than three-fourths of the departments (compared to about one-half in 1974) reported that faculty were able to select research areas of their own choosing. Furthermore, the department heads citing the problem of choice of research area generally classified it as a minor problem in 1968. Although the comparison between 1968 and 1974 responses on this item may have to be tempered somewhat by the fact that data for only 10 fields are included, the direction of the change is clear and its magnitude is corroborated by the fact that most department heads now consider this problem to be major rather than minor.



stitutions appear to be having great dif-  
areas of their own choosing. This situa-  
ths of the departments (for young  
tments; for senior investigators—74.3  
s in which substantial difficulties have

institutions—young investigators in  
economics; senior investigators in

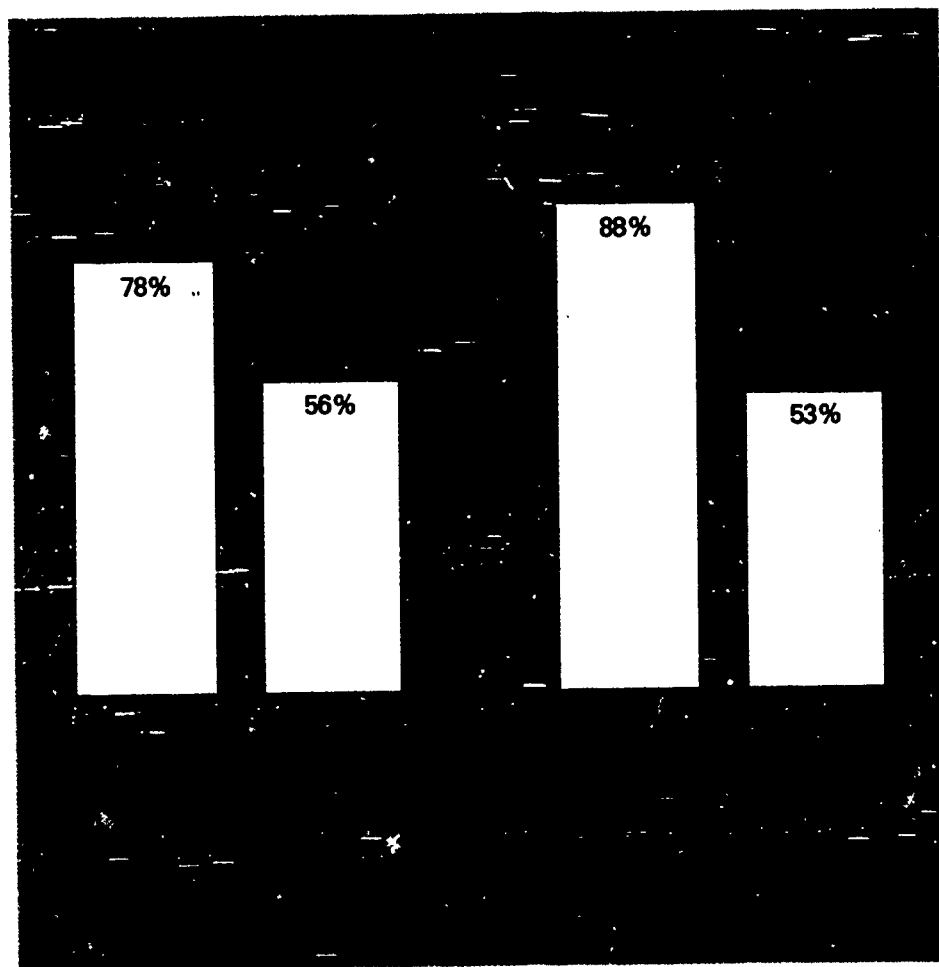
universities (in addition to mathematics  
or investigators in physics;

tinguished” or “strong” in the Roose-  
estigators in botany; senior investigators

all 1973 full-time graduate enrollment—  
any; senior investigators in chemical  
s.

that faculty investigators generally have  
search areas of their own choosing, an  
wing: More than one-half (51.3 percent)  
an one-third (37.8 percent) of the senior  
re unable to secure support in research  
the preceding 12-month period. Ap-  
artment heads said that they consider  
(appendix tables B-52 and B-53).

different. That year more than three-  
to about one-half in 1974) reported that  
as of their own choosing. Furthermore,  
em of choice of research area generally  
68. Although the comparison between  
may have to be tempered somewhat by  
included, the direction of the change is  
ted by the fact that most department  
be major rather than minor.





## Participation in Research Projects At Industrial and Government Laboratories

To gain a broad perspective of the research activity of science and engineering faculty investigators, information was collected on the number who participated in research projects in government or industrial laboratories during the 12 months ending in May 1974. Faculty participation rates are low for both activities—2.9 percent for projects in industrial laboratories and 5.0 percent for projects in government laboratories. In general, the participation of senior investigators is somewhat greater than that of young investigators. Faculty investigators in chemistry, chemical engineering, and electrical engineering departments account for over one-half (57.5 percent) of those participating in research projects in industrial laboratories while those in physics departments alone account for nearly one-half (47.8 percent) of the participants in research projects in government laboratories (appendix tables B-54 and B-55).

## Change in Time Spent in Classroom Teaching

For about two-thirds of the departments, regular full-time faculty are spending about the same proportion of time engaged in classroom teaching in 1974 as they did in 1970. For the departments reporting changes of 10 percent or more in classroom teaching time, those with increases outnumber those with decreases by nearly six to one in the case of senior faculty and by more than four to one for young faculty. Fields with proportionately the greatest number of departments reporting increases in teaching time are biochemistry, biology, microbiology, physiology, and physics. Correspondingly, the fields with the greatest decreases in teaching time are chemical engineering, electrical engineering, and zoology. In general, changes in Federal funding are seen as being the primary cause of changes in classroom teaching time by only about one-fourth of the affected departments (appendix table B-56). The reason for the changes cited most frequently by the remaining departments is administrative or legislative decision requiring standard teaching load.

The changes in classroom teaching time reported for the 1970-74 period, when compared with similar data for 1968-70, strongly suggest a trend towards increases in faculty time spent in teaching (table 6). How much the level of faculty research activity has been affected by this development cannot be determined from the survey data.

**Table 6. Change in  
time of full-time  
doctorate-level science  
department**

Teaching time
Greater .....
Lesser .....
About the same .....

<sup>1</sup> *Impact of Changes in Federal Funding on Academic Institutions*, National Science Foundation

<sup>2</sup> For this item, the 1970 data were reported separately for young and senior faculty. It is possible the comparison with 1974 data has not been developed in the 1970 data because nonrespondents were not distributed proportionately across the three categories.

Source: National Science Foundation



## Projects ment

of the research activity of science and information was collected on the number of projects in government or industrial laboratories in 1974. Faculty participation rates are low in government laboratories and 5.0 percent in industrial laboratories and 5.0 percent in government laboratories. In general, the participation rate is greater than that of young investigators. In chemical engineering, and electrical engineering, over one-half (57.5 percent) of those participating in government laboratories while those in physics and chemistry are only one-half (47.8 percent) of the participating government laboratories (appendix tables B-

## Classroom Teaching

departments, regular full-time faculty are engaged in classroom teaching in departments reporting changes of 10 percent or more. Those with increases outnumber those with decreases in the case of senior faculty and by more than two to one in the case of junior faculty. In all fields with proportionately the greatest increases in teaching time are biochemistry, chemistry, and physics. Correspondingly, the fields with the least increases in teaching time are chemical engineering, electrical engineering, and general engineering. In general, changes in Federal funding are reflected in changes in classroom teaching time by only a few departments (appendix table B-56). The most significant change in classroom teaching time reported by the remaining departments is a decrease in teaching time requiring standard teaching load.

Teaching time reported for the 1970-74 period, compared with the 1968-70 period, strongly suggest a trend towards an increase in teaching time (table 6). How much the level of teaching time is affected by this development cannot be

**Table 6. Change in classroom teaching time of full-time faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments: 1968-74**

Teaching time	Percent of departments	
	1968-70 <sup>1</sup>	1970-74 <sup>2</sup>
Greater .....	12.3	28.0
Lesser .....	4.1	5.5
About the same .....	83.5	66.5

<sup>1</sup> *Impact of Changes in Federal Science Funding Patterns on Academic Institutions, 1968-70* (Washington, D.C.: National Science Foundation), p. 35.

<sup>2</sup> For this item, the 1970 survey did not request information separately for young and senior faculty. In order to make possible the comparison with the earlier data, estimates have been developed in the 1970 format from the 1974 data. These data differ slightly from those presented in appendix table B-56 because nonrespondents have been distributed proportionately across the three classes.

Source: National Science Foundation.

# SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING DEPARTMENTS, 1973-74

By using data from two NSF surveys, the responding departments may be compared further. The present survey provides information on faculty for the spring of 1974. The Foundation's Graduate Science Student Support Survey provides information on full-time graduate enrollment in these departments for the fall of 1973. Table 7 presents for various groups of departments the average number of full-time faculty per department, the average full-time graduate enrollment per department, and the unadjusted ratio of full-time graduate students to full-time faculty. For each grouping, information is presented for all respondents that may properly be included. For example, in the case of departments included in both the 1968 and 1974 surveys, only data for the 12 fields common to both surveys are used. (Also see appendix tables B-57—B-68).

In the interpretation of these data, however, it is important to note that the unadjusted ratio of full-time graduate students to full-time faculty is likely to understate the case for two reasons: (1) not all full-time faculty are active in graduate education,<sup>10</sup> and (2) part-time graduate students are not taken into consideration. Adjustments for these two factors would both work to produce a larger number of graduate students per faculty member. Furthermore, the proportion of part-time graduate enrollment varies considerably by field. On the other hand, if part-time faculty had been included, this factor would have reduced the ratios somewhat. Although there are limitations inherent in the unadjusted ratio of full-time graduate enrollment to full-time faculty, still the ratio provides useful information on full-time graduate education, which is the larger component of the activity.

Private institutions, which make up slightly more than one-third of the survey population (35.6 percent), account for 32.5 percent of the responding departments but only 28.0 percent of the full-time faculty and 28.6 percent of the full-time graduate enrollment. While responding departments in private institutions, on the average, have fewer faculty and graduate students than those in public institutions, they have a slightly greater unadjusted ratio of graduate students to faculty, 2.40:1 compared to 2.32:1 (appendix tables B-57, B-58, B-64, and B-65).

<sup>10</sup> A 1973 ACE study found that 34 percent of the faculty in all fields combined at universities were teaching courses in which no graduate students were enrolled. Bayer, "Teaching Faculty in Academe: 1972-73," *op. cit.*

When the 20 largest responding departments are excluded, the remaining 300 departments, striking a count for 32.8 percent of the full-time

**Table 7. Selected characteristics of doctorate-level engineering departments, 1973-74**

Respondent group	Average number of full-time faculty
All departments .....	.....
Departments in private institutions ....	.....
Departments in public institutions .....	.....
20 largest departments in graduate enrollment ...	.....
All other departments ...	.....
Departments rated "distinguished" or "strong" (Roose-Andersen) <sup>2</sup> .....	.....
All other departments <sup>2</sup> ..	.....
Departments included in both 1968 and 1974 surveys <sup>3</sup> .....	.....
All other departments <sup>3</sup> ..	.....

<sup>1</sup> Unadjusted.

<sup>2</sup> Biology departments and

<sup>3</sup> Botany, geology, and zoology departments included.

Source: National Science Foundation

# CHARACTERISTICS OF SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

1973-74

surveys, the responding departments may provide information on faculty for the Graduate Science Student Support Survey. Full-time graduate enrollment in these departments is presented in Table 7 for various groupings of full-time faculty per department, the number of departments per department, and the unadjusted ratio of full-time graduate students to full-time faculty. For each grouping, adjustments that may properly be included. For departments included in both the 1968 and 1974 surveys, the unadjusted ratio common to both surveys are used. (Also see

data, however, it is important to note that the ratio of graduate students to full-time faculty is likely to be: (1) not all full-time faculty are active in teaching graduate students are not taken into account. The two factors would both work to produce a higher ratio per faculty member. Furthermore, the ratio of graduate enrollment varies considerably by field. On the other hand, had been included, this factor would have a significant effect. Although there are limitations inherent in the use of the unadjusted ratio of enrollment to full-time faculty, still the unadjusted ratio of full-time graduate education, which is the

ratio is up slightly more than one-third of the unadjusted ratio. It accounts for 32.5 percent of the responding departments, the full-time faculty and 28.6 percent of the unadjusted ratio. While responding departments in private institutions have a slightly greater unadjusted ratio of graduate students to full-time faculty and graduate students than departments in public institutions, compared to 2.32:1 (appendix tables B-57,

of the faculty in all fields combined at universities were enrolled. Bayer, "Teaching Faculty in Academe: 1972-

When the 20 largest responding departments in terms of fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment for each field, 300 departments in all, are compared to the remaining departments, striking differences are noted. These 300 departments, more than three-fourths of which are in public institutions, account for 32.8 percent of the full-time faculty and 46.9 percent of the full-time

**Table 7. Selected characteristics of doctorate-level science and engineering departments: 1973-74**

Respondent group	Average number of full-time faculty	Average full-time graduate enrollment	Graduate student: faculty ratio <sup>1</sup>
All departments .....	21	49	2.34:1
Departments in private institutions ....	18	43	2.40:1
Departments in public institutions .....	22	52	2.32:1
20 largest departments in graduate enrollment ...	31	105	3.36:1
All other departments ...	18	33	1.85:1
Departments rated "distinguished" or "strong" (Roose-Andersen) <sup>2</sup> .....	28	86	3.11:1
All other departments <sup>2</sup> ..	20	37	1.80:1
Departments included in both 1968 and 1974 surveys <sup>3</sup> .....	25	64	2.53:1
All other departments <sup>3</sup> ..	18	36	2.01:1

<sup>1</sup> Unadjusted.

<sup>2</sup> Biology departments are not included.

<sup>3</sup> Botany, geology, and zoology departments are not included.

Source: National Science Foundation.

graduate students. The unadjusted ratio of graduate students to faculty for these 300 departments, 3.36:1, is much greater than that for the other 1,066 departments, 1.85:1 (appendix tables B-61 and B-67). Whether or not these 1,066 departments have the capacity to provide education for additional graduate students was not ascertained in the survey.

The 313 responding departments rated as "distinguished" or "strong" by the Roose-Andersen study<sup>11</sup> consist of 47.3 percent from private institutions and 52.7 percent from public institutions. Furthermore, there is substantial overlap with the 20 largest departments in terms of fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment, with 170 departments across all covered fields being in both groups. The Roose-Andersen rated departments have substantially larger numbers of faculty and graduate students, on the average, than other departments in the 14 fields covered. The unadjusted ratio of full-time graduate students to full-time faculty in the Roose-Andersen-rated departments is also much greater than that for the other departments, 3.11:1 compared to 1.80:1 (appendix tables B-59 and B-66).

The information in table 7 shows that the 602 departments included in both the 1968 and 1974 surveys are somewhat larger in terms of numbers of faculty and graduate enrollment than the other departments in the 12 fields covered. Many of the departments which responded to the 1974 survey probably did not have offerings at the doctorate level in 1968.

When these data are considered by field, substantial differences are also evident. In terms of all respondents, for example, mathematics departments have by far the largest average number of full-time faculty, 37, and chemical engineering departments have the fewest faculty, averaging 11. Psychology departments have the largest average full-time graduate enrollment, 80, and physiology departments have the fewest, 17. Departments in these two fields also have, respectively, the greatest and smallest unadjusted ratios of graduate students to faculty, 3.01:1 and 1.28:1 (appendix table B-63).

<sup>11</sup> Roose and Andersen, *op. cit.* The Roose-Andersen study rates 377 departments as being "distinguished" or "strong" in terms of quality of graduate faculty for the 160 survey institutions. Biology departments as designated in the present study are not rated by Roose-Andersen; therefore, the analysis is limited to 14 of the 15 fields. The 313 respondents represent 83.0 percent of the 377 departments. Because of the trend of mergers of separate botany and zoology departments into biology departments, the response rate may be understated. In 20 cases in which the Roose-Andersen study indicates a botany or zoology department, the response to the present study is from a biology department (appendix tables B-59 and B-60).

The chart presents comparisons rated "distinguished" or "strong" in the respondents in each of 14 selected sciences. The Roose-Andersen-rated departments, more full-time graduate students to faculty.

The 313 Roose-Andersen-rated departments represent 42.6 percent of the respondents for the 14 fields of full-time graduate faculty and 42.6 percent of the full-time graduate students. Both Roose-Andersen-rated and all other departments have the largest average number of full-time graduate students for the service function of mathematics departments at the graduate levels. The field having the smallest average number of full-time graduate students is the same for both groups of departments. The order of the other fields is fairly similar.

In terms of full-time graduate enrollment, the 313 Roose-Andersen-rated departments with an average of 86 students per department are larger than other departments in the respective fields. There is, however, a large difference in enrollment for the two groups of departments in electrical engineering. Electrical engineering has the largest number of full-time graduate students for the Roose-Andersen-rated department, but psychology has the largest number of full-time graduate students for the other departments, 69 students per department.

The unadjusted ratios of full-time graduate students to full-time faculty show for all fields except psychology that the Roose-Andersen-rated departments have a higher ratio of graduate students to full-time faculty at the undergraduate level, may account for much of the difference for Roose-Andersen-rated mathematics departments. The average number of full-time faculty; fifth for average full-time graduate students; thirteenth for the unadjusted ratio of graduate students to full-time faculty; ninth in average full-time graduate students to full-time faculty; adjusted ratio of graduate students to full-time faculty.

ratio of graduate students to faculty for each greater than that for the other 1,066 (B-61 and B-67). Whether or not these ability to provide education for additional need in the survey.

is rated as "distinguished" or "strong" by of 47.3 percent from private institutions. Furthermore, there is substantial in terms of fall 1973 full-time graduate across all covered fields being in both departments have substantially larger students, on the average; than other red. The unadjusted ratio of full-time faculty in the Roose-Andersen-rated an that for the other departments, 3.11:1 (B-59 and B-66).

is that the 602 departments included in somewhat larger in terms of numbers of in the other departments in the 12 fields which responded to the 1974 survey the doctorate level in 1968.

by field, substantial differences are also for example, mathematics departments per of full-time faculty, 37, and chemical west faculty, averaging 11. Psychology e full-time graduate enrollment, 80, and west, 17. Departments in these two fields st and smallest unadjusted ratios of and 1.28:1 (appendix table B-63).

e-Andersen study rates 377 departments as being graduate faculty for the 160 survey institutions. Biology not rated by Roose-Andersen; therefore, the analysis is present 83.0 percent of the 377 departments. Because zoology departments into biology departments, the which the Roose-Andersen study indicates a botany or study is from a biology department (appendix tables B-59

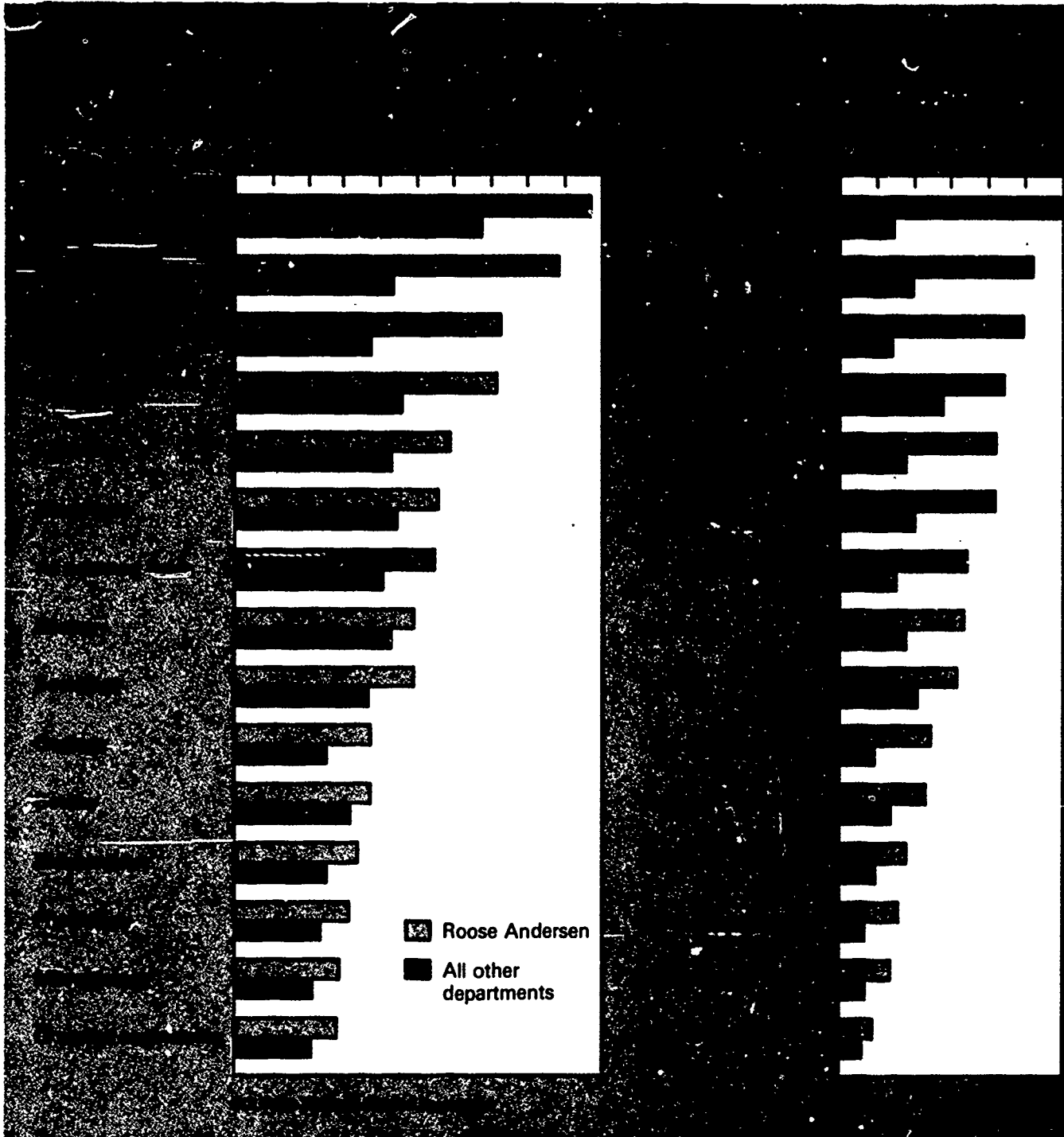
The chart presents comparisons between the responding departments rated "distinguished" or "strong" in the Roose-Andersen study and all other respondents in each of 14 selected science and engineering fields. For all fields the Roose-Andersen-rated departments have, on the average, more full-time faculty, more full-time graduate students, and greater unadjusted ratios of graduate students to faculty.

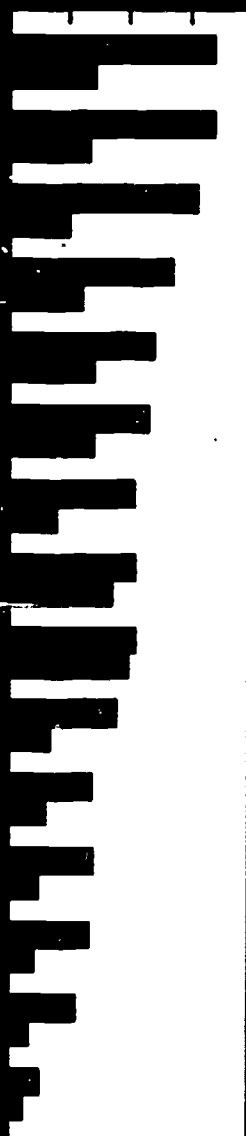
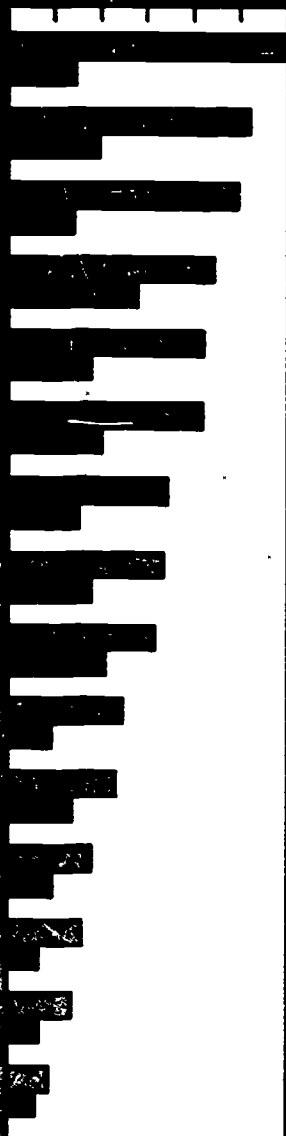
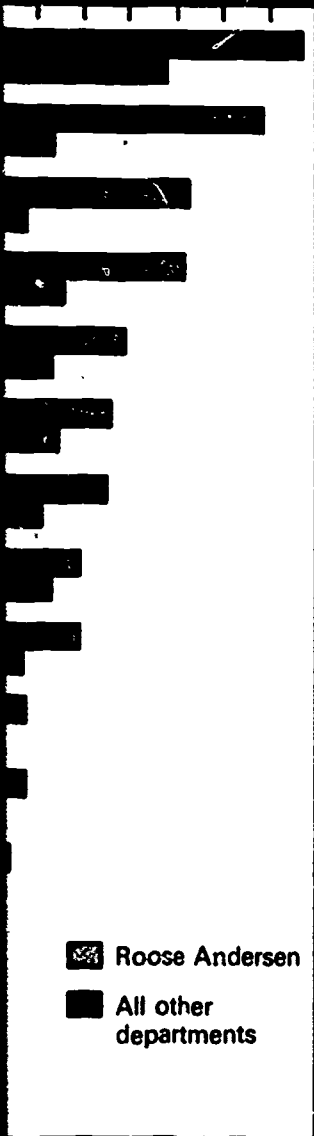
The 313 Roose-Andersen-rated departments, which account for 24.2 percent of the respondents for the 14 fields, have 32.3 percent of the full-time faculty and 42.6 percent of the full-time graduate students in these fields. For both Roose-Andersen-rated and all other departments, those in mathematics have the largest average number of full-time faculty, which may reflect the service function of mathematics departments at the undergraduate and graduate levels. The field having the smallest average number of faculty is also the same for both groups of departments, chemical engineering. The rank order of the other fields is fairly similar for the two groups of departments.

In terms of full-time graduate enrollment, the Roose-Andersen-rated departments with an average of 86 students, are substantially larger than the other departments in the respective fields, which have an average of only 37 graduate students. There is, however, considerable difference between fields for the two groups of departments in the rank order by average graduate enrollment. Electrical engineering has the largest average number of full-time graduate students for the Roose-Andersen departments, 149 students per department, but psychology has the largest average graduate enrollment for the other departments, 69 students per department.

The unadjusted ratios of full-time graduate students to full-time faculty show for all fields except psychology substantially greater figures for the Roose-Andersen-rated departments. The service load, particularly at the undergraduate level, may account for much of the observed differences in ranks for Roose-Andersen-rated mathematics departments: First for average number of full-time faculty; fifth for average full-time graduate enrollment; and thirteenth for the unadjusted ratio of graduate students to faculty. Another dramatic difference is seen in the case of Roose-Andersen-rated departments of chemical engineering, which rank fourteenth (last) in average number of full-time faculty, ninth in average full-time graduate enrollment, and first in the unadjusted ratio of graduate students to faculty.







## APPENDIXES

A. Methodology

B. Annotated Statistical Tables

C. Survey Instruments



# APPENDIX A

## Methodology

The survey institutions were selected from among the 229 that granted doctorates in 1970-71 by applying the following two criteria: (1) all institutions that awarded at least one doctorate in a science or engineering field in 1970-71<sup>1</sup> and (2) all institutions that received at least \$1 million in Federal obligations for research and development in fiscal year 1972.<sup>2</sup> (The data used were the latest available at the time the selection of institutions was made.) The 160 colleges and universities that satisfied both criteria constituted the survey population of institutions. These 160 institutions accounted for 94.3 percent of the 18,466 science and engineering doctorates awarded in 1970-71, and 96.7 percent of the \$1,751 million in total Federal obligations for research and development awarded in fiscal year 1972 to institutions granting doctorates in science and engineering fields.

The survey population included heads of doctorate-level departments in 15 selected science and engineering fields in the 160 institutions. The survey fields were biochemistry, biology, botany, chemical engineering, chemistry, economics, electrical engineering, geology, mathematics, microbiology, physics, physiology, psychology, sociology, and zoology. Together, these fields accounted for nearly two-thirds of all science and engineering doctorates awarded in 1970-71.

The number of eligible departments in the 160 survey institutions was estimated to be approximately 1,550 with approximately 73,600 full-time graduate students enrolled in the fall of 1973. The estimate of eligible doctorate-level departments in the 160 institutions was prepared by comparing the survey respondents with the list of departments covered by the Foundation's Survey of Graduate Science Student Support for Fall 1973. Because the Survey of Faculty Research Activities, Spring 1974, and the Survey of Graduate Science Student Support (GSSS), Fall 1973 were conducted during the same academic year, and because the 1973 GSSS survey included a total of 5,683 doctorate-level departments, this estimation procedure was believed to yield an adequate approximation of the population of eligible departments. Only those departments not represented in either survey were omitted. The estimate of fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment was based principally on the 1973 GSSS survey. For the small number of departments that responded to the 1974 Survey of Faculty Research Activities but not to the 1973 GSSS survey, enrollment data were inputted using the 1972 GSSS survey and, where necessary, the U.S. Office of Education's Fall 1971 Survey of Enrollment for Advanced Degrees. Survey materials were mailed on April 29, 1974, to a coordinating official, frequently the

graduate dean, at each institution for distribution to 15 selected fields. Separate mailings were made to eligible departments. Replies were generally returned to the survey instrument. (See appendix C for survey instruments.) Responses to the survey were tabulated from 154 of the 160 institutions, representing 96.3 percent of the total estimated number of eligible departments covered in responses to the Survey. Some institutional responses, however, did not cover all departments covered in responses to the Survey. For example, 88.0 percent of the total estimated number of eligible departments accounted for 91.2 percent of total enrollment in the eligible departments. Similar coverage was obtained for science and engineering fields in table A-1, which shows that 79.7 percent for botany to 95.8 percent for sociology and 79.7 percent for botany to 96.9 percent for sociology were enrolled.

In addition to presenting data reported by a survey of 15 selected items by (a) departments in private institutions, (b) departments rated as "distinguished" or "selective" in the Roose-Andersen study,<sup>3</sup> (c) the 20 largest research departments in terms of fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment in the 1974 survey and the similar NSF survey done in 1970.

This report is based primarily on the information reported by the survey. Exogenous data are those related to full-time graduate enrollment, institutional control, and selected items from the Survey of Faculty Research Activities, 1969, and 1970. The departmental groupings are based on the division by institutional control.

Data in the report represent only the responses reported by the survey. Data for nonrespondents are indicated by the parentheses in items 1, 2, and 3, intended to indicate that the data were not been used by a substantial number of respondents. The data were processed with extensive followup requests, to obtain the analysis. Typically, only departments covering microbiology, and physiology—indicated faculty in D.Sc.

<sup>1</sup> Based on special NSF tabulations of U.S. Office of Education, Survey of Earned Degrees Conferred, 1970-71.

<sup>2</sup> Based on reports to the National Science Foundation derived from the Government-wide data system originally established under the auspices of the Committee on Academic Science and Engineering (CASE).

<sup>3</sup> Kenneth D. Roose and Charles J. Andersen. *A Study of the American Council on Education*, 1970.

among the 229 that granted doctorates in 1970-71 institutions that awarded at least one doctorate in a) all institutions that received at least \$1 million in grant income in fiscal year 1972.<sup>2</sup> (The data used were the institutions was made.) The 160 colleges and universities were the survey population of institutions. These 160 institutions awarded 1,366 science and engineering doctorates awarded in total Federal obligations for research and development in institutions granting doctorates in science and

doctorate-level departments in 15 selected science fields. The survey fields were biochemistry, biology, chemistry, economics, electrical engineering, geology, history, psychology, sociology, and zoology. Two-thirds of all science and engineering doctorates

The 160 survey institutions was estimated to be approximately 1.5 million full-time graduate students enrolled in the fall of 1973. A list of departments in the 160 institutions was prepared for Fall 1973. Because the Survey of Faculty Research Activities and the Survey of Graduate Science Student Support are for the same academic year, and because the 1973 GSSS survey covered all level departments, this estimation procedure was used for the population of eligible departments. Only departments in the 1973 GSSS survey were omitted. The estimate of fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment on the 1973 GSSS survey. For the small number of departments in the Survey of Faculty Research Activities but not to the Survey of Graduate Science Student Support, the estimate was computed using the 1972 GSSS survey and, where available, the 1971 Survey of Enrollment for Advanced Degrees. In 1974, to a coordinating official, frequently the

Department of Education, Survey of Earned Degrees Conferred,

Information derived from the Government-wide data system maintained by the Committee on Academic Science and Engineering (CASE).

graduate dean, at each institution for distribution to heads of doctorate-level departments in the 15 selected fields. Separate mailings were made to medical schools to provide coverage of eligible departments. Replies were generally returned to the Foundation by the coordinating official. (See appendix C for survey instruments.) Responses were received in time to be used in preparing the tabulations from 154 of the 160 institutions, for an institutional response rate of 96.3 percent. Some institutional responses, however, did not include all eligible departments. The 1,366 departments covered in responses to the Survey of Faculty Research Activities represented 88.0 percent of the total estimated number of eligible departments. Furthermore, the responding departments accounted for 91.2 percent of the total estimated fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment in the eligible departments. Similar comparisons are made for each of the 15 selected science and engineering fields in table A-1, which shows that response rates ranged from 76.0 percent for botany to 95.8 percent for sociology in terms of number of departments and from 79.7 percent for botany to 96.9 percent for sociology in terms of fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment.

In addition to presenting data reported by all respondents, there are separate analyses for selected items by (a) departments in private institutions, (b) departments in public institutions, (c) departments rated as "distinguished" or "strong" in terms of graduate faculty quality in the Roose-Andersen study,<sup>3</sup> (d) the 20 largest responding departments in each of the 15 fields in terms of fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment, and (e) departments represented in both the 1974 survey and the similar NSF survey done in 1968.

This report is based primarily on the information collected through the survey questionnaire. Exogenous data are those related to full-time graduate enrollment, quality of graduate faculty, institutional control, and selected items from surveys conducted by the Foundation in 1968, 1969, and 1970. The departmental groupings are based on departmental characteristics except for the division by institutional control.

Data in the report represent only the responding departments. There was no imputation of data for nonrespondents. During the editing of returned questionnaires, it was determined that the parentheses in items 1, 2, and 3, intended to collect data on faculty by kind of doctorate, had not been used by a substantial number of respondents. Rather than delay the questionnaire processing with extensive followup requests, the decision was made to use total doctorates in the analysis. Typically, only departments connected with medical schools—biochemistry, microbiology, and physiology—indicated faculty holding doctorates other than the Ph.D. or D.Sc.

<sup>3</sup> Kenneth D. Roose and Charles J. Andersen. *A Rating of Graduate Programs*. (Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education), 1970.

**Table A-1. Survey population and respondents by number of doctorate-level science and engineering departments and fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment, by field**

Field	Survey population		Responding departments			
	Number of departments	Full-time graduate enrollment	Departments		Graduate enrollment	
			Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All fields .....	1,553	73,559	1,366	88.0	67,106	91.2
Biochemistry .....	136	3,081	112	82.4	2,543	82.5
Biology .....	89	4,942	75	84.3	4,178	84.5
Botany .....	50	1,485	38	76.0	1,184	79.7
Chemical engineering ....	86	2,696	82	95.3	2,601	96.5
Chemistry .....	139	9,662	129	92.8	9,065	93.8
Economics .....	105	5,999	87	82.9	5,182	86.4
Electrical engineering ....	100	6,366	91	91.0	5,918	93.0
Geology .....	87	3,448	82	94.3	3,273	94.9
Mathematics .....	124	6,736	110	88.7	6,230	92.5
Microbiology .....	128	2,630	107	83.6	2,233	84.9
Physics .....	140	7,603	126	90.0	7,138	93.9
Physiology .....	104	1,718	84	80.8	1,388	80.8
Psychology .....	125	9,698	111	88.8	8,929	92.1
Sociology .....	95	4,903	91	95.8	4,750	96.9
Zoology .....	45	2,592	41	91.1	2,494	96.2

Source: National Science Foundation.

# APPENDIX B.

## Annotated Statistical Tables

### TOTAL FACULTY

B-1. Composition of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments, by years since doctorate: 1974 (all institutions) .....	20
B-2. Composition of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments, by years since doctorate: 1974 (private institutions) .....	20
B-3. Composition of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments, by years since doctorate: 1974 (public institutions) .....	21
B-4. Composition of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments, by years since doctorate: 1974 (departments rated as "distinguished" or "strong" in Roose-Andersen study) .....	21
B-5. Composition of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments, by years since doctorate: 1974 (20 largest departments in fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment) .....	22
B-6. Composition of faculty in matched doctorate-level science and engineering departments, by years since doctorate: 1968 and 1974 .....	23
B-7. Proportion of faculty in matched doctorate-level science and engineering departments, by years since doctorate: 1968 and 1974 .....	23

### TENURE

B-8. Proportion of faculty with tenure in doctorate-level science and engineering departments: 1974 (all institutions) .....	24
B-9. Proportion of faculty with tenure in doctorate-level science and engineering departments: 1974 (private institutions) .....	24
B-10. Proportion of faculty with tenure in doctorate-level science and engineering departments: 1974 (public institutions) .....	24
B-11. Proportion of faculty with tenure in doctorate-level science and engineering departments: 1974 (departments rated as "distinguished" or "strong" in Roose-Andersen study) .....	25
B-12. Proportion of faculty with tenure in doctorate-level science and engineering departments: 1974 (20 largest departments in fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment) .....	25

### RESEARCH ACTIVITY

B-13. Composition of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1974 (all institutions) .....	26
B-14. Composition of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1974 (private institutions) ..	26
B-15. Composition of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1974 (public institutions) ..	27
B-16. Composition of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1974 (departments rated as "distinguished" or "strong" in Roose-Andersen study) .....	27
B-17. Composition of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1974 (20 largest departments in fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment) .....	28
B-18. Composition of faculty in matched doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1968 and 1974 .....	28
B-19. Proportion of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1974 (all institutions) .....	29
B-20. Proportion of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1974 (private institutions) .....	29
B-21. Proportion of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1974 (public institutions) .....	29
B-22. Proportion of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1974 (departments rated as "distinguished" or "strong" in Roose-Andersen study) .....	30
B-23. Proportion of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1974 (20 largest departments in fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment) .....	30
B-24. Proportion of faculty in matched doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research; 1968 and 1974 .....	31

### RESEARCH SUPPORTED

B-25. Composition of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1974 (all institutions) .....	26
B-26. Composition of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1974 (private institutions) ..	26
B-27. Composition of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1974 (public institutions) ..	27
B-28. Composition of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1974 (departments rated as "distinguished" or "strong" in Roose-Andersen study) .....	27
B-29. Composition of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1974 (20 largest departments in fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment) .....	28
B-30. Composition of faculty in matched doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1968 and 1974 .....	28
B-31. Proportion of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1974 (all institutions) .....	29
B-32. Proportion of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1974 (private institutions) .....	29
B-33. Proportion of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1974 (public institutions) .....	29
B-34. Proportion of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1974 (departments rated as "distinguished" or "strong" in Roose-Andersen study) .....	30
B-35. Proportion of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1974 (20 largest departments in fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment) .....	30
B-36. Proportion of faculty in matched doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research; 1968 and 1974 .....	31

RESEARCH ACTIVITY

B-13. Composition of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1974 (all institutions) . . . . . 26

B-14. Composition of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1974 (private institutions) . . . . . 26

B-15. Composition of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1974 (public institutions) . . . . . 27

B-16. Composition of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1974 (departments rated as "distinguished" or "strong" in Roose-Andersen study) . . . . . 27

B-17. Composition of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1974 (20 largest departments in fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment) . . . . . 28

B-18. Composition of faculty in matched doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1968 and 1974 . . . . . 28

B-19. Proportion of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1974 (all institutions) . . . . . 29

B-20. Proportion of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1974 (private institutions) . . . . . 29

B-21. Proportion of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1974 (public institutions) . . . . . 29

B-22. Proportion of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1974 (departments rated as "distinguished" or "strong" in Roose-Andersen study) . . . . . 30

B-23. Proportion of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1974 (20 largest departments in fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment) . . . . . 30

B-24. Proportion of faculty in matched doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research; 1968 and 1974 . . . . . 31

RESEARCH CONNECTED WITH FEDERALLY SUPPORTED PROJECTS

B-25. Composition of faculty investigators in doctorate-level science and engineering departments who are doing research directly connected with Federal project grants and contracts: 1974 (all institutions) . . . . . 32

B-26. Composition of faculty investigators in doctorate-level science and engineering departments who are doing research directly connected with Federal project grants and contracts: 1974 (private institutions) . . . . . 32

B-27. Composition of faculty investigators in doctorate-level science and engineering departments who are doing research directly connected with Federal project grants and contracts: 1974 (public institutions) . . . . . 33

B-28. Composition of faculty investigators in doctorate-level science and engineering departments who are doing research directly connected with Federal project grants and contracts: 1974 (departments rated as "distinguished" or "strong" in Roose-Andersen study) . . . . . 33

B-29. Composition of faculty investigators in doctorate-level science and engineering departments who are doing research directly connected with Federal project grants and contracts: 1974 (20 largest departments in fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment) . . . . . 34

B-30. Composition of faculty investigators in matched doctorate-level science and engineering departments who are doing research directly connected with Federal project grants and contracts: 1968 and 1974 . . . . . 34

B-31. Proportion of faculty investigators in doctorate-level science and engineering departments who are doing research connected with Federal project grants and contracts: 1974 (all institutions) . . . . . 35

B-32. Proportion of faculty investigators in doctorate-level science and engineering departments who are doing research directly connected with Federal project grants and contracts: 1974 (private institutions) . . . . . 35

B-33. Proportion of faculty investigators in doctorate-level science and engineering departments who are doing research directly connected with Federal project grants and contracts: 1974 (public institutions) . . . . . 36

B-34. Proportion of faculty investigators in doctorate-level science and engineering departments who are doing research directly connected with Federal project grants and contracts: 1974 (departments rated as "distinguished" or "strong" in Roose-Andersen study) . . . . . 36

B-35. Proportion of faculty investigators in doctorate-level science and engineering departments who are doing research directly connected with Federal project grants and contracts: 1974 (20 largest departments in fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment) . . . . . 37

B-36. Proportion of faculty investigators in matched doctorate-level science and engineering departments who are doing research directly connected with Federal project grants and contracts: 1968 and 1974 . . . . . 37



## SOURCE OF RESEARCH FUNDS

- B-37. Proportion of research funds coming to doctorate-level science and engineering departments from sources other than Federal research project funds: 1974 (all institutions) ..... 38

## APPROPRIATENESS OF SPLIT OF RESEARCH FUNDING

- B-38. Appropriateness of the split of research funds between young and senior faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments: 1974 (all institutions) ..... 39
- B-39. Appropriateness of the split of research funds between young and senior faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments: 1974 (private institutions) ..... 39
- B-40. Appropriateness of the split of research funds between young and senior faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments: 1974 (public institutions) ..... 40
- B-41. Appropriateness of the split of research funds between young and senior faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments: 1974 (departments rated as "distinguished" or "strong" in Roose-Andersen study) ..... 40
- B-42. Appropriateness of the split of research funds between young and senior faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments: 1974 (20 largest departments in fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment) ..... 41
- B-43. Appropriateness of the split of research funds between young and senior faculty in matched doctorate-level science and engineering departments: 1968 and 1974 ..... 41
- B-44. Proportion of all research funds going to young faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments: 1974 (all institutions) ..... 42
- B-45. Opinions of heads of doctorate-level science and engineering departments concerning appropriate proportion of research funds for young faculty: 1974 (all institutions) ..... 42

## SUPPORT IN CHOSEN RESEARCH AREA

- B-46. Opinions of heads of doctorate-level science and engineering departments concerning creation of special Federal research support programs specifically limited to young or senior faculty: 1974 (all institutions) ..... 43

- B-47. Opinions of heads of doctorate-level science and engineering departments concerning ability of faculty investigators generally to secure support in research areas of their own choosing: 1974 (all institutions) ..... 44
- B-48. Opinions of heads of doctorate-level science and engineering departments concerning ability of faculty investigators generally to secure support in research areas of their own choosing: 1974 (private institutions) ... 44
- B-49. Opinions of heads of doctorate-level science and engineering departments concerning ability of faculty investigators generally to secure support in research areas of their own choosing: 1974 (public institutions) .... 45
- B-50. Opinions of heads of doctorate-level science and engineering departments concerning ability of faculty investigators generally to secure support in research areas of their own choosing: 1974 (departments rated as "distinguished" or "strong" in Roose-Andersen study) ..... 45
- B-51. Opinions of heads of doctorate-level science and engineering departments concerning ability of faculty investigators generally to secure support in research areas of their own choosing: 1974 (20 largest departments in fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment) ..... 46
- B-52. Proportion of faculty investigators in doctorate-level science and engineering departments unable to secure support in research areas of own choosing: 1974 (all institutions) ..... 47
- B-53. Proportion of faculty investigators unable to secure support in research areas of own choosing who are in doctorate-level science and engineering departments where this is considered to be a major problem: 1974 (all institutions) ..... 47

## PARTICIPATION IN PROJECTS IN INDUSTRIAL OR GOVERNMENT LABORATORIES

- B-54. Number of faculty investigators in doctorate-level science and engineering departments who participated in research projects at industrial or government laboratories: 1974 (all institutions) ..... 48
- B-55. Proportion of faculty investigators in doctorate-level science and engineering departments who participated in research projects at industrial or government laboratories: 1974 (all institutions) ..... 48

## TIME SPENT IN CLASSROOM TEACHING

- B-56. Changes in time spent in classroom teaching by regular full-time faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments: 1970 to 1974 (all institutions) ..... 49

## CHARACTERISTICS OF ENGINEERING DEPARTMENTS

- B-57. Comparison of science and engineering departments: private vs. public: fall 1974
- B-58. Comparison of science and engineering departments: institutional vs. non-institutional: full-time vs. part-time
- B-59. Comparison of science and engineering departments: "distinguished" vs. "strong" vs. "other": study by Roose-Andersen
- B-60. Distribution of science and engineering departments: or "strong" vs. "other"
- B-61. Comparison of science and engineering departments: full-time vs. part-time: departments vs. departments
- B-62. Comparison of science and engineering departments: 1963 full-time vs. 1963 part-time
- B-63. Average student enrollment in engineering departments: 1963 full-time vs. 1963 part-time
- B-64. Average student enrollment in engineering departments: 1963 full-time vs. 1963 part-time
- B-65. Average student enrollment in engineering departments: 1963 full-time vs. 1963 part-time
- B-66. Average student enrollment in engineering departments: rated as "distinguished" vs. "strong" vs. "other": Roose-Andersen study
- B-67. Average student enrollment in engineering departments: 1963 full-time vs. 1963 part-time
- B-68. Average student enrollment in engineering departments: response

doctorate- from t funds: .....	38	B-47. Opinions of heads of doctorate-level science and engineering departments concerning ability of faculty investigators generally to secure support in research areas of their own choosing: 1974 (all institutions) .....	44
.....		B-48. Opinions of heads of doctorate-level science and engineering departments concerning ability of faculty investigators generally to secure support in research areas of their own choosing: 1974 (private institutions) ...	44
ds ate- 1974 .....	39	B-49. Opinions of heads of doctorate-level science and engineering departments concerning ability of faculty investigators generally to secure support in research areas of their own choosing: 1974 (public institutions) ....	45
ds ate- 1974 .....	39	B-50. Opinions of heads of doctorate-level science and engineering departments concerning ability of faculty investigators generally to secure support in research areas of their own choosing: 1974 (departments rated as "distinguished" or "strong" in Roose-Andersen study) .....	45
ds ate- 1974 .....	40	B-51. Opinions of heads of doctorate-level science and engineering departments concerning ability of faculty investigators generally to secure support in research areas of their own choosing: 1974 (20 largest departments in fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment) .....	46
ds ate- 1974 "strong" .....	40	B-52. Proportion of faculty investigators in doctorate-level science and engineering departments unable to secure support in research areas of own choosing: 1974 (all institutions) .....	47
ds ate- 1974 .....	41	B-53. Proportion of faculty investigators unable to secure support in research areas of own choosing who are in doctorate-level science and engineering departments where this is considered to be a major problem: 1974 (all institutions) .....	47
ds ed part- .....	41	<b>PARTICIPATION IN PROJECTS IN INDUSTRIAL OR GOVERNMENT LABORATORIES</b>	
ung eering .....	42	B-54. Number of faculty investigators in doctorate-level science and engineering departments who participated in research projects at industrial or government laboratories: 1974 (all institutions) .....	48
e and ropriate ulty: .....	42	B-55. Proportion of faculty investigators in doctorate-level science and engineering departments who participated in research projects at industrial or government laboratories: 1974 (all institutions) .....	48
e and on of y: .....	43	<b>TIME SPENT IN CLASSROOM TEACHING</b>	
		B-56. Changes in time spent in classroom teaching by regular full-time faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments: 1970 to 1974 (all institutions) .....	49

## CHARACTERISTICS OF SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING DEPARTMENTS, 1973-74

B-57. Comparison of all responding doctorate-level science and engineering departments and those in private institutions by number of departments and fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment .....	50
B-58. Comparison of all responding doctorate-level science and engineering departments and those in public institutions by number of departments and fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment .....	50
B-59. Comparison of all responding doctorate-level science and engineering departments and those rated as "distinguished" or "strong" in the Roose-Andersen study by number of departments and fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment .....	51
B-60. Distribution of departments rated as "distinguished" or "strong" in Roose-Andersen study .....	51
B-61. Comparison of all responding doctorate-level science and engineering departments and the 20 largest in full-time graduate enrollment by number of departments and fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment ...	52
B-62. Comparison of all responding doctorate-level science and engineering departments and 1968-74 matched departments by number of departments and fall 1963 full-time graduate enrollment .....	52
B-63. Average number of faculty and full-time graduate students per doctorate-level science and engineering department: 1973-74 (all institutions) .....	53
B-64. Average number of faculty and full-time graduate students per doctorate-level science and engineering department: 1973-74 (private institutions) .....	53
B-65. Average number of faculty and full-time graduate students per doctorate-level science and engineering department: 1973-74 (public institutions) .....	54
B-66. Average number of faculty and full-time graduate students per doctorate-level science and engineering department: 1973-74 (departments rated as "distinguished" or "strong" in Roose-Andersen study) .....	54
B-67. Average number of faculty and full-time graduate students per doctorate-level science and engineering department: 1973-74 (20 largest departments in fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment) .....	55
B-68. Average number of faculty and full-time graduate students per doctorate-level science and engineering department: 1973-74 (departments responding to both 1968 and 1974 surveys) .....	55

**Table B-1. Composition of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments, by years since doctorate: 1974  
(All institutions)**

- Fewer than 3 out of 10 of the faculty in the surveyed departments have held their doctorates for 7 years or less.
- The highest proportion of faculty in the "7 years or less" category is reported for sociology departments, the lowest for physics departments.
- Nearly two-thirds of the faculty without doctorates are in departments in four fields: mathematics, electrical engineering, economics, and sociology.

Field	Total number of faculty	Years since doctorate				Without doctorate	
		7 years or less		More than 7 years		Number	Percent
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
All fields .....	28,638	8,082	28.2	19,405	67.8	1,151	4.0
Biochemistry .....	1,516	315	20.8	1,181	77.9	20	1.3
Biology .....	1,969	496	25.2	1,424	72.3	49	2.5
Botany .....	636	150	23.6	457	71.9	29	4.6
Chemical engineering ...	891	188	21.1	661	74.2	42	4.7
Chemistry .....	3,056	645	21.1	2,366	77.4	45	1.5
Economics .....	2,020	703	34.8	1,177	58.3	140	6.9
Electrical engineering ...	2,082	534	25.6	1,319	63.4	229	11.0
Geology .....	1,145	281	24.5	835	72.9	29	2.5
Mathematics .....	4,064	1,403	34.5	2,411	59.3	250	6.2
Microbiology .....	1,209	321	26.6	848	70.1	40	3.3
Physics .....	3,356	612	18.2	2,678	79.8	66	2.0
Physiology .....	1,082	320	29.6	739	68.3	23	2.1
Psychology .....	2,917	1,100	37.7	1,778	61.0	39	1.3
Sociology .....	1,781	756	42.4	908	51.0	117	6.6
Zoology .....	914	258	28.2	623	68.2	33	3.6

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-2. Composition of faculty in engineering departments, by years since doctorate: 1974  
(Private institutions)**

- Departments in private institutions have a higher proportion of doctorate faculty and a slightly lower proportion of young faculty in engineering departments combined.
- The greatest proportions of young doctorate faculty are in sociology departments.

Field	Total number of faculty	Years since doctorate	
		7 years or less	More than 7 years
		Number	Percent
All fields <sup>1</sup> .....	8,006	2,256	28.2
Biochemistry .....	485	96	19.8
Biology .....	759	187	24.6
Chemical engineering ...	250	55	22.0
Chemistry .....	878	203	23.1
Economics .....	603	206	34.2
Electrical engineering ...	601	144	24.0
Geology .....	324	84	25.9
Mathematics .....	1,076	373	34.7
Microbiology .....	286	65	22.7
Physics .....	1,110	242	21.8
Physiology .....	381	100	26.2
Psychology .....	778	317	40.7
Sociology .....	418	175	41.9

<sup>1</sup> Includes botany and zoology departments with a small number.

Source: National Science Foundation.



ity in doctorate-level science and  
y years since doctorate: 1974  
stitutions)

he surveyed departments have held their doc-

he "7 years or less" category is reported for  
physics departments.

doctorates are in departments in four fields:  
conomics, and sociology.

**Table B-2. Composition of faculty in doctorate-level science and  
engineering departments, by years since doctorate: 1974  
(Private institutions)**

- Departments in private institutions have a slightly higher proportion of senior doctorate faculty and a slightly lower proportion of faculty without doctorates than all departments combined.
- The greatest proportions of young doctorate faculty are in psychology and sociology departments.

Years since doctorate			Without doctorate	
7 years or less	More than 7 years		Number	Percent
Percent	Number	Percent		
28.2	19,405	67.8	1,151	4.0
20.8	1,181	77.9	20	1.3
25.2	1,424	72.3	49	2.5
23.6	457	71.9	29	4.6
21.1	661	74.2	42	4.7
21.1	2,366	77.4	45	1.5
34.8	1,177	58.3	140	6.9
25.6	1,319	63.4	229	11.0
24.5	835	72.9	29	2.5
34.5	2,411	59.3	250	6.2
26.6	848	70.1	40	3.3
18.2	2,678	79.8	66	2.0
29.6	739	68.3	23	2.1
37.7	1,778	61.0	39	1.3
42.4	908	51.0	117	6.6
28.2	623	68.2	33	3.6

Field	Total number of faculty	Years since doctorate				Without doctorate	
		7 years or less		More than 7 years		Number	Percent
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
All fields <sup>1</sup> .....	8,006	2,256	28.2	5,505	68.8	245	3.1
Biochemistry .....	485	96	19.8	386	79.6	3	.6
Biology .....	759	187	24.6	564	74.3	8	1.1
Chemical engineering ...	250	55	22.0	189	75.6	6	2.4
Chemistry .....	878	203	23.1	671	76.4	4	.5
Economics .....	603	206	34.2	353	58.5	44	7.3
Electrical engineering ...	601	144	24.0	405	67.4	52	8.7
Geology .....	324	84	25.9	237	73.1	3	.9
Mathematics .....	1,076	373	34.7	653	60.7	50	4.6
Microbiology .....	286	65	22.7	214	74.8	7	2.4
Physics .....	1,110	242	21.8	851	76.7	17	1.5
Physiology .....	381	100	26.2	272	71.4	9	2.4
Psychology .....	776	317	40.9	448	57.7	11	1.4
Sociology .....	418	175	41.9	214	51.2	29	6.9

<sup>1</sup> Includes botany and zoology departments which are not separately reported because of the small number.

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-3. Composition of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments, by years since doctorate: 1974 (Public Institutions)**

- Departments in public institutions have a slightly lower proportion of senior doctorate faculty and a slightly higher proportion of faculty without doctorates than all departments combined.
- The proportion of young doctorate faculty ranges from a low of 16.5 percent in physics departments to a high of 42.6 percent in sociology departments.

Field	Total number of faculty	Years since doctorate				Without doctorate	
		7 years or less		More than 7 years		Number	Percent
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
All fields .....	20,632	5,826	28.2	13,900	67.4	906	4.4
Biochemistry .....	1,031	219	21.2	795	77.1	17	1.6
Biology .....	1,210	309	25.5	860	71.1	41	3.4
Botany .....	610	148	24.3	433	71.0	29	4.8
Chemical engineering ...	641	133	20.7	472	73.6	36	5.6
Chemistry .....	2,178	442	20.3	1,695	77.8	41	1.9
Economics .....	1,417	497	35.1	824	58.2	96	6.8
Electrical engineering ...	1,481	390	26.3	914	61.7	177	12.0
Geology .....	821	197	24.0	598	72.8	26	3.2
Mathematics .....	2,988	1,030	34.5	1,758	58.8	200	6.7
Microbiology .....	923	256	27.7	634	68.7	33	3.6
Physics .....	2,246	370	16.5	1,827	81.3	49	2.2
Psychology .....	701	220	31.4	467	66.6	14	2.0
Psychology .....	2,141	783	36.6	1,330	62.1	28	1.3
Sociology .....	1,363	581	42.6	694	50.9	88	6.5
Zoology .....	881	251	28.5	599	68.0	31	3.5

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-4. Composition of faculty in science and engineering departments, by years since doctorate: 1974 (Departments rated as "discontinued" in the Rose-Andersen study)**

- Compared with all departments, the Rose-Andersen study shows a lower proportion of young doctorate faculty and a higher proportion of senior doctorate faculty. It also shows a lower proportion of faculty without doctorates.

Field	Total number of faculty	Years since doctorate
		7 years or less
		Number
All fields <sup>1</sup> .....	8,621	2,173
Biochemistry .....	469	59
Botany .....	241	48
Chemical engineering ...	226	54
Chemistry .....	1,013	200
Economics .....	446	155
Electrical engineering ...	833	183
Geology .....	372	75
Mathematics .....	1,165	390
Microbiology .....	359	92
Physics .....	1,272	232
Physiology .....	348	76
Psychology .....	1,070	337
Sociology .....	488	201
Zoology .....	319	71

<sup>1</sup> The Rose-Andersen study did not include departments that were discontinued.

Source: National Science Foundation.

Faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments, by years since doctorate: 1974 (Roose-Andersen study)

have a slightly lower proportion of senior doctorate faculty without doctorates than all other departments.

Faculty ranges from a low of 16.5 percent in sociology departments.

Years since doctorate			Without doctorate	
7 years or less	More than 7 years		Number	Percent
Percent	Number	Percent		
28.2	13,900	67.4	906	4.4
21.2	795	77.1	17	1.6
25.5	860	71.1	41	3.4
24.3	433	71.0	29	4.8
20.7	472	73.6	36	5.6
20.3	1,695	77.8	41	1.9
35.1	224	58.2	96	6.8
28.3	914	61.7	177	12.0
24.0	598	72.8	26	3.2
34.5	1,758	58.8	200	6.7
27.7	634	68.7	33	3.6
16.5	1,827	81.3	49	2.2
31.4	467	66.6	14	2.0
38.6	1,330	62.1	28	1.3
42.6	694	50.9	88	6.5
28.5	599	68.0	31	3.5

**Table B-4. Composition of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments, by years since doctorate: 1974 (Departments rated as "distinguished" or "strong" in Roose-Andersen study)**

- Compared with all departments, the Roose-Andersen-rated departments have a lower proportion of young doctorate faculty (25.2 percent versus 28.2 percent), a higher proportion of senior doctorate faculty (73.0 percent versus 67.8 percent), and a lower proportion of faculty without doctorates (1.8 percent versus 4.0 percent).

Field	Total number of faculty	Years since doctorate				Without doctorate	
		7 years or less		More than 7 years		Number	Percent
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
All fields <sup>1</sup> .....	8,621	2,176	25.2	6,296	73.0	152	1.8
Biochemistry .....	469	59	12.6	406	86.6	4	.9
Botany .....	241	48	19.9	192	79.7	1	.4
Chemical engineering ...	226	54	23.9	169	74.8	3	1.3
Chemistry .....	1,013	200	19.7	809	79.9	4	.4
Economics .....	446	155	34.8	271	60.8	20	4.5
Electrical engineering ...	833	183	22.0	592	71.1	58	7.0
Geology .....	372	75	20.2	295	79.3	2	.5
Mathematics .....	1,165	390	33.5	769	66.0	6	.5
Microbiology .....	359	92	25.6	252	70.2	15	4.2
Physics .....	1,272	232	18.2	1,035	81.4	5	.4
Physiology .....	348	76	21.8	266	76.4	6	1.7
Psychology .....	1,070	337	31.5	728	68.0	5	.5
Sociology .....	488	20 <sup>1</sup>	41.2	266	54.5	21	4.3
Zoology .....	319	71	22.3	246	77.1	2	.6

<sup>1</sup> The Roose-Andersen study did not include biology departments as designated in the present study.

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-5. Composition of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments, by years since doctorate: 1974  
(20 largest departments in fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment)**

- The 300 departments represented by these data, about 22 percent of all responding departments, account for nearly one-third of the faculty reported.
- These 300 departments have proportionately fewer young doctorate faculty and proportionately more senior doctorate faculty than reported for all departments combined.

Field	Total number of faculty	Years since doctorate				Without doctorate	
		7 years or less		More than 7 years		Number	Percent
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
All fields .....	9,379	2,429	25.9	6,697	71.4	253	2.7
Biochemistry .....	370	62	16.8	306	82.7	2	.5
Biology .....	773	165	21.3	584	75.5	24	3.1
Botany .....	382	80	20.9	289	75.7	13	3.4
Chemical engineering ...	294	66	22.4	221	75.2	7	2.4
Chemistry .....	710	135	19.0	571	80.4	4	.6
Economics .....	631	205	32.5	400	63.4	26	4.1
Electrical engineering ...	817	192	23.5	561	68.7	64	7.8
Geology .....	377	83	22.0	286	75.9	8	2.1
Mathematics .....	1,270	404	31.8	835	65.7	31	2.4
Microbiology .....	356	96	27.0	243	68.3	17	4.8
Physics .....	981	160	16.3	819	83.5	2	.2
Physiology .....	340	91	26.8	241	70.9	8	2.4
Psychology .....	975	316	32.4	651	66.8	8	.8
Sociology .....	569	238	41.8	309	54.3	22	3.9
Zoology .....	534	136	25.5	381	71.3	17	3.2

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-6. Composition of faculty in matched doctorate-level science and engineering departments, by years since doctorate: 1968 and 1974**

- During the 6-year period, 1968-74, the number of faculty in the 602 matched departments has increased by 1,187 (8.4 percent), but nearly three-fourths of the increase is in four fields—psychology, mathematics, chemistry, and sociology.
- There is a marked change in the faculty composition. The number of young doctorate faculty declined by 1,349 (24.4 percent) while the number of senior doctorate faculty increased by 2,999 (39.5 percent). Faculty without doctorates decreased by 463 (46.9 percent).

Field	Number of departments	Total number of faculty		Number by years since doctorate				Number without doctorate	
		1968	1974	7 years or less		More than 7 years		1968	1974
		14,109	15,296	1968	1974	1968	1974	1968	1974
All fields <sup>1</sup>	602	14,109	15,296	5,535	4,196	7,587	10,586	987	524
Biochemistry	31	452	535	144	99	292	431	16	5
Biology	32	689	798	211	213	443	563	35	22
Chemical engineering	52	569	576	207	124	321	432	41	20
Chemistry	103	2,387	2,555	805	526	1,522	1,995	60	34
Economics	45	1,107	1,131	418	355	564	697	125	79
Electrical engineering	61	1,527	1,523	651	366	603	1,011	273	146
Mathematics	69	2,651	2,849	1,242	989	1,167	1,746	242	114
Microbiology	22	258	290	73	60	171	218	14	12
Physics	77	2,162	2,190	826	400	1,262	1,759	74	31
Physiology	18	237	279	77	74	138	199	22	6
Psychology	58	1,411	1,798	603	663	789	1,123	19	12
Sociology	34	659	772	278	317	315	412	66	43

<sup>1</sup> Botany, geology, and zoology were not included in the 1968 survey and thus are omitted from this table.

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-7. Proportion of faculty in matched doctorate-level science and engineering departments, by years since doctorate: 1968 and 1974**

- The overall proportion of young doctorate faculty has declined from 39.2 to 27.4 percent during the period 1968-74. In each field the 1974 proportion is below that of 1968 for the 602 matched departments.
- The proportion of faculty without doctorates has declined by about one-half.
- Senior doctorate faculty accounted for more than three-fourths of the faculty in biochemistry, chemical engineering, chemistry, microbiology, and physics in the 602 matched departments.

Field	Number of departments	Total faculty		Percent by years since doctorate		Percent without doctorate	
		1968	1974	7 years or less		More than 7 years	
		1968	1974	1968	1974	1968	1974
All fields <sup>1</sup>	602	14,109	15,296	39.2	27.4	60.8	72.6
Biochemistry	31	452	535	39.2	27.4	60.8	72.6
Biology	32	689	798	39.2	27.4	60.8	72.6
Chemical engineering	52	569	576	39.2	27.4	60.8	72.6
Chemistry	103	2,387	2,555	39.2	27.4	60.8	72.6
Economics	45	1,107	1,131	39.2	27.4	60.8	72.6
Electrical engineering	61	1,527	1,523	39.2	27.4	60.8	72.6
Mathematics	69	2,651	2,849	39.2	27.4	60.8	72.6
Microbiology	22	258	290	39.2	27.4	60.8	72.6
Physics	77	2,162	2,190	39.2	27.4	60.8	72.6
Physiology	18	237	279	39.2	27.4	60.8	72.6
Psychology	58	1,411	1,798	39.2	27.4	60.8	72.6
Sociology	34	659	772	39.2	27.4	60.8	72.6

Field	Number of departments	faculty		7 years or less		7 years		doctorate	
		1968	1974	1968	1974	1968	1974	1968	1974
		14,109	15,296	5,535	4,186	7,587	10,586	987	524
All fields <sup>1</sup>	602	452	535	144	99	292	431	16	5
Biochemistry	31	689	798	211	213	443	563	35	22
Biology	32	569	576	207	124	321	432	41	20
Chemical engineering	103	2,387	2,555	805	526	1,522	1,995	60	34
Chemistry	45	1,107	1,131	418	355	564	697	125	79
Economics	61	1,527	1,523	651	366	603	1,011	273	148
Electrical engineering	69	2,651	2,849	1,242	989	1,167	1,746	242	114
Mathematics	22	258	290	73	60	171	218	14	12
Microbiology	77	2,162	2,190	826	400	1,262	1,759	74	31
Physics	18	237	279	77	74	136	199	22	6
Physiology	58	1,411	1,798	603	663	789	1,123	19	12
Sociology	34	659	772	278	317	315	412	66	43

<sup>1</sup> Botany, geology, and zoology were not included in the 1968 survey and thus are omitted from this table.

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-7. Proportion of faculty in matched doctorate-level science and engineering departments, by years since doctorate: 1968 and 1974**

- The overall proportion of young doctorate faculty has declined from 39.2 to 27.4 percent during the period 1968-74. In each field the 1974 proportion is below that of 1968 for the 602 matched departments.
- The proportion of faculty without doctorates has declined by about one-half.
- Senior doctorate faculty accounted for more than three-fourths of the faculty in biochemistry, chemical engineering, chemistry, microbiology, and physics in the 602 matched departments.

Field	Number of departments	Total faculty		Percent by years since doctorate				Percent without doctorate	
		1968	1974	7 years or less		More than 7 years		1968	1974
		100.0	100.0	1968	1974	1968	1974	1968	1974
All fields <sup>1</sup>	602	100.0	100.0	39.2	27.4	53.8	69.2	7.0	3.4
Biochemistry	31	100.0	100.0	31.9	18.5	64.6	80.6	3.5	.9
Biology	32	100.0	100.0	30.6	28.7	64.3	70.6	5.1	2.8
Chemical engineering	52	100.0	100.0	36.4	21.5	56.4	75.0	7.2	3.5
Chemistry	103	100.0	100.0	33.7	20.6	63.8	78.1	2.5	1.3
Economics	45	100.0	100.0	37.8	31.4	50.9	61.6	11.3	7.0
Electrical engineering	61	100.0	100.0	42.6	27.0	38.5	65.4	17.9	9.6
Mathematics	69	100.0	100.0	46.9	34.7	44.0	61.3	9.1	4.0
Microbiology	22	100.0	100.0	28.3	20.7	66.3	75.2	5.4	4.1
Physics	77	100.0	100.0	38.2	18.3	56.2	20.3	3.4	1.4
Physiology	18	100.0	100.0	32.5	28.5	58.2	71.3	9.3	2.2
Psychology	58	100.0	100.0	42.7	36.9	55.9	62.5	1.3	.7
Sociology	34	100.0	100.0	42.2	41.1	47.8	53.4	10.0	5.6

<sup>1</sup> Botany, geology and zoology were not included in the 1968 survey and thus are omitted from this table.

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-8. Proportion of faculty with tenure in doctorate-level science and engineering departments: 1974 (All institutions)**

- Overall seven out of 10 faculty members in the departments reporting are tenured. The proportion of tenured faculty is greatest in chemical engineering departments, lowest in physiology departments.
- Fewer than one-fifth of the young doctorate faculty (i.e., seven years or less since doctorate) are tenured compared with over nine-tenths of senior doctorate faculty and over one-half of faculty without doctorates.
- More than 30 percent of the young doctorate faculty are tenured in chemical engineering and electrical engineering departments.
- More than 95 percent of the senior doctorate faculty are tenured in botany, chemical engineering, economics, electrical engineering, and geology departments.

Field	Percent with tenure			
	All faculty	Years since doctorate		Without doctorate
		7 years or less	More than 7 years	
All fields .....	70.0	19.0	92.2	54.4
Biochemistry .....	65.8	7.6	81.9	30.0
Biology .....	68.7	12.1	89.7	32.7
Botany .....	77.2	24.7	97.2	34.5
Chemical engineering .....	80.7	33.5	95.2	64.3
Chemistry .....	77.1	15.2	94.1	68.9
Economics .....	67.4	24.5	96.9	35.7
Electrical engineering .....	77.4	30.9	95.1	83.8
Geology .....	74.9	16.7	95.4	48.3
Mathematics .....	67.0	18.6	94.9	68.4
Microbiology .....	64.8	15.9	84.8	35.0
Physics .....	77.7	15.5	92.0	74.2
Physiology .....	59.1	13.8	79.7	30.4
Psychology .....	62.9	15.6	93.0	25.6
Sociology .....	59.9	25.5	93.5	20.5
Zoology .....	71.1	20.9	94.9	15.2

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-9. Proportion of faculty with tenure in doctorate-level science and engineering departments: 1974 (Private institutions)**

- Tenure percents for faculty in private institutions are substantially below those for public institutions, 65.2 percent compared to 71.9 percent.
- Only 10.0 percent of the young doctorate faculty in private institutions have tenure compared with 22.5 percent for those in public institutions.
- In only one field, chemical engineering, do more than 75 percent of the faculty have tenure.

Field	Percent with tenure			
	All faculty	Years since doctorate		Without doctorate
		7 years or less	More than 7 years	
All fields <sup>1</sup> .....	65.2	10.0	88.3	53.9
Biochemistry .....	55.9	4.2	68.9	33.3
Biology .....	63.4	4.3	83.5	25.0
Chemical engineering .....	76.8	18.2	93.7	83.3
Chemistry .....	73.1	6.9	93.3	50.0
Economics .....	60.9	8.7	95.2	29.5
Electrical engineering .....	73.0	13.2	93.3	80.8
Geology .....	70.7	9.5	92.4	66.7
Mathematics .....	64.5	9.9	94.6	78.0
Microbiology .....	60.1	13.8	75.2	28.6
Physics .....	70.9	7.9	89.1	58.8
Physiology .....	53.3	14.0	68.0	44.4
Psychology .....	57.7	8.8	93.1	27.3
Sociology .....	59.6	20.6	96.3	24.1

<sup>1</sup> Includes botany and zoology departments which are not separately reported because of the small number.

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-10. Proportion of faculty with tenure in doctorate-level science and engineering departments: 1974 (Public institutions)**

- Tenure percents for faculty in public institutions are substantially above those for private institutions, 71.9 percent compared to 65.2 percent.
- The proportion of tenured faculty is greatest in chemical engineering departments, lowest in physiology departments.
- More than 30 percent of the young doctorate faculty are tenured in chemical engineering and electrical engineering departments.
- More than 95 percent of the senior doctorate faculty are tenured in botany, chemical engineering, economics, electrical engineering, and geology departments.

Field	Percent with tenure
All fields	71.9
Biochemistry	65.2
Biology	71.9
Botany	83.3
Chemical engineering	83.3
Chemistry	71.9
Economics	65.2
Electrical engineering	83.3
Geology	71.9
Mathematics	71.9
Microbiology	65.2
Physics	71.9
Physiology	65.2
Sociology	65.2
Zoology	71.9

Source: National Science Foundation.



**Table B-9. Proportion of faculty with tenure in doctorate-level science and engineering departments: 1974 (Private institutions)**

- Tenure percents for faculty in private institutions are substantially below those for public institutions, 65.2 percent compared to 71.9 percent.
- Only 10.0 percent of the young doctorate faculty in private institutions have tenure compared with 22.5 percent for those in public institutions.
- In only one field, chemical engineering, do more than 75 percent of the faculty have tenure.

Field	Percent with tenure			
	All faculty	Years since doctorate		Without doctorate
		7 years or less	More than 7 years	
All fields <sup>1</sup> .....	65.2	10.0	88.3	53.9
Biochemistry .....	55.9	4.2	68.9	33.3
Biology .....	63.4	4.3	83.5	25.0
Chemical engineering .....	76.8	18.2	93.7	83.3
Chemistry .....	73.1	6.9	93.3	50.6
Economics .....	60.9	8.7	95.2	29.5
Electrical engineering .....	73.0	13.2	93.3	80.8
Geology .....	70.7	9.5	92.4	66.7
Mathematics .....	64.5	9.9	94.6	78.0
Microbiology .....	60.1	13.8	75.2	28.6
Physics .....	70.9	7.9	89.1	58.8
Physiology .....	53.3	14.0	68.0	44.4
Psychology .....	57.7	8.8	93.1	27.3
Sociology .....	59.6	20.6	96.3	24.1

<sup>1</sup> Includes botany and zoology departments which are not separately reported because of the small number.

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-10. Proportion of faculty with tenure in doctorate-level science and engineering departments: 1974 (Public institutions)**

- Tenure percents for faculty in public institutions are substantially above those for private institutions, and reach 93.7 percent for senior doctorate faculty (i.e., those who have held doctorates for more than 7 years).
- The percent of young doctorate-tenured faculty in public institutions exceeds 30 percent in three fields: chemical engineering, electrical engineering, and economics.
- In six fields, more than 75 percent of the faculty hold tenured positions: botany, chemical engineering, chemistry, electrical engineering, geology, and physics.

Field	Percent with tenure			
	All faculty	Years since doctorate		Without doctorate
		7 years or less	More than 7 years	
All fields .....	71.9	22.5	93.7	54.5
Biochemistry .....	70.4	9.1	88.2	29.4
Biology .....	72.1	16.8	93.7	34.1
Botany .....	76.9	25.0	97.5	34.5
Chemical engineering .....	82.2	39.9	95.8	61.1
Chemistry .....	78.7	19.0	94.4	70.7
Economics .....	70.2	31.0	97.6	38.5
Electrical engineering .....	79.2	37.4	96.0	84.7
Geology .....	76.6	19.8	96.7	46.2
Mathematics .....	67.8	21.7	95.1	66.0
Microbiology .....	66.3	16.4	88.0	36.4
Physics .....	81.0	20.5	93.3	79.6
Physiology .....	62.3	13.6	86.5	21.4
Psychology .....	64.8	18.4	93.0	25.0
Sociology .....	59.9	27.0	92.7	19.3
Zoology .....	71.3	21.1	95.2	16.1

Source: National Science Foundation.



**Table B-11. Proportion of faculty with tenure in doctorate-level science and engineering departments: 1974 (Departments rated as "distinguished" or "strong" in Roose-Andersen study)**

- These departments have a somewhat higher overall proportion of tenured faculty than do all responding departments combined, 71.6 percent compared to 70.0 percent.
- The proportion of tenured faculty by field ranges from 61.5 percent for sociology to 82.6 percent for botany. In addition to botany, six other fields report 75 percent or more tenured faculty: chemical engineering, chemistry, electrical engineering, geology, physics, and zoology.

Field	Percent with tenure			
	All faculty	Years since doctorate		Without doctorate
		7 years or less	More than 7 years	
All fields <sup>1</sup> .....	71.6	14.2	91.7	58.6
Biochemistry .....	65.2	5.1	74.6	0.0
Botany .....	82.6	27.1	96.9	0.0
Chemical engineering .....	79.6	25.9	96.5	100.0
Chemistry .....	75.6	4.5	93.1	100.0
Economics .....	65.2	12.3	97.4	40.0
Electrical engineering .....	78.0	12.6	97.0	91.4
Geology .....	77.2	10.7	94.2	50.0
Mathematics .....	70.9	19.0	97.1	83.3
Microbiology .....	66.0	25.0	82.9	33.3
Physics .....	76.0	8.2	91.3	60.0
Physiology .....	62.4	9.2	78.6	16.7
Psychology .....	65.0	11.9	89.8	20.0
Sociology .....	61.5	21.9	94.4	23.8
Zoology .....	77.7	16.9	95.9	0.0

<sup>1</sup> The Roose-Andersen study did not include biology departments as designated in the present study.

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-12. Proportion of faculty with tenure in doctorate-level science and engineering departments: 1974 (20 largest departments in fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment)**

- These 300 departments have a higher overall proportion of tenured faculty than the average for all responding departments, 72.4 percent compared with 70.0 percent.
- The proportion of tenured faculty ranges from 63.3 percent for sociology to 83.3 percent for chemical engineering.
- More than 75 percent of the faculty is tenured in the following fields: botany, chemical engineering, chemistry, electrical engineering, geology, and physics.

Field	Percent with tenure			
	All faculty	Years since doctorate		Without doctorate
		7 years or less	More than 7 years	
All fields .....	72.4	18.1	92.9	51.8
Biochemistry .....	66.2	4.8	79.1	0.0
Biology .....	71.4	12.1	90.8	8.3
Botany .....	79.8	23.8	97.6	30.8
Chemical engineering .....	83.3	30.3	98.6	100.0
Chemistry .....	76.9	8.9	93.2	50.0
Economics .....	68.8	15.6	97.8	42.3
Electrical engineering .....	76.0	13.5	96.1	87.5
Geology .....	77.7	15.7	96.2	62.5
Mathematics .....	72.7	23.3	96.0	87.1
Microbiology .....	68.0	20.8	88.9	35.3
Physics .....	77.8	8.1	91.5	50.0
Physiology .....	65.6	18.7	85.1	12.5
Psychology .....	66.7	20.9	89.2	37.5
Sociology .....	63.3	23.1	97.1	22.7
Zoology .....	73.4	21.3	95.0	5.9

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-13. Composition of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1974 (All institutions)**

- Among faculty spending 20 percent or more of their time in research, three-tenths are young investigators (i.e., 7 years or less since their doctorates).
- The proportion of young investigators is lowest for physics departments (19.5 percent) and highest for sociology departments (42.5 percent).
- Over one-half of the nondoctorate faculty spending 20 percent or more of their time in research are in departments in three fields: sociology, electrical engineering, and economics.

Field	Total faculty spending 20 percent or more time in research	Years since doctorate				Without doctorate	
		7 years or less		More than 7 years		Number	Percent
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
All fields .....	23,949	7,203	30.1	16,345	68.2	401	1.7
Biochemistry .....	1,470	312	21.2	1,144	77.8	14	1.0
Biology .....	1,626	440	27.1	1,176	72.3	10	.6
Botany .....	529	135	25.5	381	72.0	13	2.5
Chemical engineering ...	768	172	22.4	567	73.8	29	3.8
Chemistry .....	2,639	603	22.8	2,031	77.0	5	.2
Economics .....	1,459	552	37.8	856	58.7	52	3.6
Electrical engineering ...	1,469	430	29.3	964	65.6	75	5.1
Geology .....	963	255	26.5	689	71.5	19	2.0
Mathematics .....	3,320	1,300	39.2	1,990	59.9	30	.9
Microbiology .....	1,098	313	28.5	773	70.4	12	1.1
Physics .....	3,034	592	19.5	2,421	79.8	21	.7
Physiology .....	1,021	309	30.3	696	68.2	16	1.6
Psychology .....	2,337	940	40.2	1,378	59.0	19	.8
Sociology .....	1,448	616	42.5	754	52.1	78	5.4
Zoology .....	768	235	30.6	525	68.4	8	1.0

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-14. Composition of faculty in engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research (Private institutions)**

- Compared with the data for all institutions, engineering departments have a slightly lower proportion of young doctorate-level faculty and a greater proportion of senior doctorate-level faculty spending 20 percent or more of their time in research.

Field	Total faculty spending 20 percent or more time in research	Years since doctorate	
		7 years or less	More than 7 years
		Number	Percent
All fields <sup>1</sup> .....	17,048	2,081	12.2
Biochemistry .....	476	96	20.2
Biology .....	667	165	24.7
Chemical engineering ...	222	51	23.0
Chemistry .....	789	191	24.2
Economics .....	485	178	36.7
Electrical engineering ...	489	134	27.4
Geology .....	300	81	27.0
Mathematics .....	952	360	37.8
Microbiology .....	267	65	24.3
Physics .....	1,024	237	23.2
Physiology .....	361	94	26.0
Psychology .....	631	279	44.2
Sociology .....	330	141	42.7

<sup>1</sup> Includes botany and zoology departments with a small number.

Source: National Science Foundation.

ity in doctorate-level science and  
g 20 percent or more of their time  
(All institutions)

more of their time in research, three-tenths  
r less since their doctorates).

s lowest for physics departments (19.5 per-  
ments (42.5 percent).

ty spending 20 percent or more of their time  
fields: sociology, electrical engineering, and

**Table B-14. Composition of faculty in doctorate-level science and  
engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time  
in research: 1974  
(Private institutions)**

- Compared with the data for all institutions, departments in private institutions have a slightly lower proportion of young doctorate faculty investigators and a slightly greater proportion of senior doctorate faculty investigators (i.e., those spending 20 percent or more of their time in research).

Years since doctorate			Without doctorate	
Less than 7 years	More than 7 years		Number	Percent
Percent	Number	Percent		
30.1	16,345	68.2	401	1.7
21.2	1,144	77.8	14	1.0
27.1	1,176	72.3	10	.6
25.5	381	72.0	13	2.5
22.4	567	73.8	29	3.8
22.8	2,031	77.0	5	.2
37.8	856	58.7	52	3.6
29.3	964	65.6	75	5.1
26.5	689	71.5	19	2.0
39.2	1,990	59.9	30	.9
28.5	773	70.4	12	1.1
19.5	2,421	79.8	21	.7
30.3	696	68.2	16	1.6
40.2	1,378	59.0	19	.8
42.5	754	52.1	78	5.4
30.6	525	68.4	8	1.0

Field	Total faculty spending 20 percent or more time in research	Years since doctorate				Without doctorate	
		7 years or less		More than 7 years		Number	Percent
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
All fields <sup>1</sup> .....	17,048	2,081	29.5	4,847	68.8	120	1.7
Biochemistry .....	476	96	20.2	378	79.4	2	.4
Biology .....	667	165	24.7	499	74.8	8	.4
Chemical engineering ...	222	51	23.0	168	75.7	3	1.4
Chemistry .....	789	191	24.2	598	75.8	0	0.0
Economics .....	485	178	36.7	281	57.9	26	5.4
Electrical engineering ...	489	134	27.4	328	67.1	27	5.5
Geology .....	300	81	27.0	217	72.3	2	.7
Mathematics .....	952	360	37.8	583	61.2	9	1.0
Microbiology .....	267	65	24.3	197	73.8	5	1.9
Physics .....	1,024	237	23.1	778	76.0	9	.9
Physiology .....	361	94	26.0	260	72.0	7	1.9
Psychology .....	631	279	44.2	348	55.2	4	.6
Sociology .....	330	141	42.7	166	50.3	23	7.0

<sup>1</sup> Includes botany and zoology departments which are not separately reported because of the small number.

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-15. Composition of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1974 (Public institutions)**

- Compared with the data for all institutions, departments in public institutions have a slightly greater proportion of young doctorate faculty investigators and a slightly lower proportion of senior doctorate faculty investigators (i.e., those spending 20 percent or more of their time in research).

Field	Total faculty spending 20 percent or more time in research	Years since doctorate				Without doctorate	
		7 years or less		More than 7 years		Number	Percent
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
All fields .....	16,901	5,122	30.3	11,498	68.0	281	1.7
Biochemistry .....	994	216	21.7	766	77.1	12	1.2
Biology .....	959	275	28.7	677	70.6	7	.7
Botany .....	503	133	26.4	357	71.0	13	2.6
Chemical engineering ...	546	121	22.2	399	73.1	26	4.8
Chemistry .....	1,850	412	22.3	1,433	59.0	36	2.7
Economics .....	974	373	38.3	575	77.5	5	.3
Electrical engineering ...	980	296	30.2	636	64.9	48	4.9
Geology .....	663	174	26.2	472	71.2	17	2.6
Mathematics .....	2,368	940	39.7	1,407	59.4	21	.9
Microbiology .....	831	248	29.8	576	69.3	7	.8
Physics .....	2,010	355	17.7	1,643	81.7	12	.6
Physiology .....	660	215	32.6	436	66.1	9	1.4
Psychology .....	1,706	661	38.7	1,030	60.4	15	.9
Sociology .....	1,118	475	42.5	588	52.6	55	4.9
Zoology .....	739	228	30.9	503	68.1	8	1.1

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-16. Composition of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1974 (Departments "strong" in Roosevelt study)**

- The lower proportion of young doctorate faculty investigators in the data for all departments, reflects the higher proportion of senior Andersen-rated departments rather than young departments.

Field	Total faculty spending 20 percent or more time in research	7 years or less
		Number
All fields <sup>1</sup> .....	7,857	2,081
Biochemistry .....	463	55
Botany .....	225	47
Chemical engineering ...	209	52
Chemistry .....	915	184
Economics .....	369	136
Electrical engineering ...	668	165
Geology .....	340	72
Mathematics .....	1,104	387
Microbiology .....	329	91
Physics .....	1,213	225
Physiology .....	334	75
Psychology .....	944	325
Sociology .....	451	190
Zoology .....	293	66

<sup>1</sup> The Roose-Andersen study did not include departments with a low proportion of senior faculty.

Source: National Science Foundation.

Faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1974 (Public institutions)

Public institutions, departments in public institutions have a higher proportion of young doctorate faculty investigators and a slightly higher proportion of young faculty investigators (i.e., those spending 20 percent or more of their time in research).

**Table B-16. Composition of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1974 (Departments rated as "distinguished" or "strong" in Roose-Andersen study)**

- The lower proportion of young doctorate faculty investigators, as compared to the data for all departments, reflects the overall composition of faculty in the Roose-Andersen-rated departments rather than a lower level of research activity.

Years since doctorate				Without doctorate	
7 years or less		More than 7 years		Number	Percent
Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
22	30.3	11,498	68.0	281	1.7
26	21.7	766	77.1	12	1.2
25	28.7	677	70.6	7	.7
23	26.4	357	71.0	13	2.6
21	22.2	399	73.1	26	4.8
22	22.3	1,433	59.0	36	2.7
23	38.3	575	77.5	5	.3
26	30.2	636	64.9	48	4.9
24	26.2	472	71.2	17	2.6
20	39.7	1,407	59.4	21	.9
28	29.8	576	69.3	7	.8
25	17.7	1,643	81.7	12	.6
25	32.6	436	66.1	9	1.4
21	38.7	1,036	60.4	15	.9
25	42.5	588	52.6	55	4.9
28	30.9	503	68.1	8	1.1

Field	Total faculty spending 20 percent or more time in research	Years since doctorate				Without doctorate	
		7 years or less		More than 7 years		Number	Percent
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
All fields <sup>1</sup> .....	7,857	2,081	26.5	5,684	72.3	92	1.2
Biochemistry .....	463	59	12.7	400	86.4	4	.9
Botany .....	225	47	20.9	177	78.7	1	.4
Chemical engineering ...	209	52	24.9	154	73.7	3	1.4
Chemistry .....	915	184	20.1	730	79.8	1	.1
Economics .....	369	136	36.9	218	59.1	15	4.1
Electrical engineering ...	668	165	24.7	473	70.8	30	4.5
Geology .....	340	72	21.2	266	78.2	2	.6
Mathematics .....	1,104	387	35.1	714	64.7	3	.3
Microbiology .....	329	91	27.7	234	71.1	4	1.2
Physics .....	1,213	229	18.9	980	80.8	4	.3
Physiology .....	334	75	22.5	257	76.9	2	.6
Psychology .....	944	325	34.4	615	65.1	4	.4
Sociology .....	451	190	42.1	242	53.7	19	4.2
Zoology .....	293	69	23.5	224	76.5	0	0.0

<sup>1</sup> The Roose-Andersen study did not include biology departments as designated in the present study.

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-17. Composition of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1974 (20 largest departments in fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment)**

- These 300 departments account for one-third of all faculty investigators (i.e., those spending 20 percent or more of their time in research), in keeping with their overall proportion of faculty.

Field	Total faculty spending 20 percent or more time in research	Years since doctorate						Without doctorate	
		7 years or less		More than 7 years		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent				
All fields .....	7,966	2,188	27.5	5,674	71.2	104	1.3		
Biochemistry .....	363	61	16.8	300	82.6	2	.6		
Biology .....	640	149	23.3	485	75.8	6	.9		
Botany .....	326	76	23.3	245	75.2	5	1.5		
Chemical engineering .....	266	63	23.7	198	74.4	5	1.9		
Chemistry .....	617	126	20.4	490	79.4	1	.2		
Economics .....	491	173	25.2	304	61.9	14	2.9		
Electrical engineering .....	629	174	27.7	430	68.4	25	4.0		
Geology .....	307	72	23.5	228	74.3	7	2.3		
Mathematics .....	1,049	352	33.6	696	66.3	1	.1		
Microbiology .....	324	93	28.7	226	69.8	5	1.5		
Physics .....	923	157	17.0	765	82.9	1	.1		
Physiology .....	319	84	26.3	229	71.8	6	1.9		
Psychology .....	754	268	35.5	480	63.7	6	.8		
Sociology .....	508	219	43.1	273	53.7	16	3.2		
Zoology .....	450	121	26.9	325	72.2	4	.9		

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-18. Composition of faculty in matched doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1968 and 1974**

- In general, the change in the composition of faculty spending 20 percent or more of their time in research reflects the change in overall composition of the faculty in these departments.
- The number of faculty investigators in 1974 is less than that for 1968 in only two fields—economics and electrical engineering.

Field	Number of	Total faculty spending 20 percent or more time in research		Number by years since doctorate		Number without doctorate
		7 years or less	More than 7 years	7 years or less	More than 7 years	

	time in research		1966		1974		1974	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All fields	2,188	27.5	5,674	71.2	104	1.3		
Biochemistry	61	16.8	300	82.6	2	.6		
Biology	149	23.3	485	75.8	6	.9		
Botany	76	23.3	245	75.2	5	1.5		
Chemical engineering	63	23.7	198	74.4	5	1.9		
Chemistry	126	20.4	490	79.4	1	.2		
Economics	173	25.2	304	61.9	14	2.9		
Electrical engineering	174	27.7	430	68.4	25	4.0		
Geology	307	72	228	74.3	7	2.3		
Mathematics	352	33.6	696	66.3	1	.1		
Microbiology	324	93	226	69.8	5	1.5		
Physics	923	157	765	82.9	1	.1		
Physiology	319	84	229	71.8	6	1.9		
Psychology	754	268	355	63.7	6	.8		
Sociology	508	219	43.1	53.7	16	3.2		
Zoology	450	121	325	72.2	4	.9		

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-18. Composition of faculty in matched doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1968 and 1974**

- In general, the change in the composition of faculty spending 20 percent or more of their time in research reflects the change in overall composition of the faculty in these departments.
- The number of faculty investigators in 1974 is less than that for 1968 in only two fields—economics and electrical engineering.

Field	Number of departments	Total faculty spending 20 percent or more time in research		Number by years since doctorate				Number without doctorate	
		1968	1974	7 years or less		More than 7 years		1968	1974
				1968	1974	1968	1974		
All fields <sup>1</sup>	602	11,749	12,981	5,032	3,802	6,375	8,994	342	185
Biochemistry	31	441	527	142	99	284	424	15	4
Biology	32	587	661	191	186	384	469	12	6
Chemical engineering	52	469	511	177	119	275	377	17	15
Chemistry	103	2,062	2,218	776	488	1,277	1,725	9	5
Economics	45	908	862	372	292	453	538	93	32
Electrical engineering	61	1,063	1,078	525	298	470	733	88	46
Mathematics	69	2,137	2,416	1,154	918	954	1,478	29	20
Microbiology	22	236	269	72	59	156	207	8	3
Physics	77	1,956	2,024	812	394	1,130	1,621	14	9
Physiology	18	225	263	74	74	133	186	18	3
Psychology	58	1,134	1,465	510	585	616	872	8	8
Sociology	34	511	687	227	290	243	364	41	33

<sup>1</sup> Botany, geology, and zoology were not included in the 1968 survey and thus are omitted from this table.

Source: National Science Foundation.



**Table B-19. Proportion of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1974 (All institutions)**

- Overall, young doctorate faculty (i.e., those who have held doctorates for seven years or less) are the most active in research while those without doctorates are the least active.
- In four fields—biochemistry, physiology, microbiology, and physics—more than nine out of 10 faculty are spending 20 percent or more of their time in research.
- Economics and electrical engineering departments report the lowest proportion of faculty spending 20 percent or more of their time in research, just over seven out of 10.

Field	Percent spending 20 percent or more of time in research			
	All faculty	Years since doctorate		Without doctorate
		7 years or less	More than 7 years	
All fields .....	83.6	89.1	84.2	34.8
Biochemistry .....	97.0	99.0	96.9	70.0
Biology .....	82.6	88.7	82.6	20.4
Botany .....	83.2	90.0	83.4	44.8
Chemical engineering .....	86.2	91.5	85.8	69.0
Chemistry .....	86.4	93.5	85.8	11.1
Economics .....	72.2	78.4	72.7	37.1
Electrical engineering .....	70.6	80.5	73.1	32.8
Geology .....	84.1	90.7	82.5	65.5
Mathematics .....	81.7	92.7	82.5	12.0
Microbiology .....	90.8	97.5	91.2	30.0
Physics .....	90.4	96.7	90.4	31.8
Physiology .....	94.4	96.6	94.2	69.6
Psychology .....	80.1	85.5	77.5	48.7
Sociology .....	81.3	81.5	83.0	66.7
Zoology .....	84.0	91.1	84.3	24.2

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-20. Proportion of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1974 (Private institutions)**

- The proportion of faculty spending 20 percent or more of their time in research is considerably higher for private institutions than public institutions (88.0 percent compared to 81.9 percent).
- For most fields in private institutions, greater proportions of young doctorate faculty than senior doctorate faculty are spending 20 percent or more of their time in research. The exceptions are biology and physiology.

Field	Percent spending 20 percent or more of time in research			
	All faculty	Years since doctorate		Without doctorate
		7 years or less	More than 7 years	
All fields' .....	88.0	92.2	88.0	49.0
Biochemistry .....	98.1	100.0	97.9	66.7
Biology .....	87.9	88.2	88.5	37.5
Chemical engineering .....	88.8	92.7	88.9	50.0
Chemistry .....	89.9	94.1	89.1	0.0
Economics .....	80.4	86.4	79.6	59.1
Electrical engineering .....	81.4	93.1	81.0	51.9
Geology .....	92.6	96.4	91.6	66.7
Mathematics .....	88.5	96.5	89.3	18.0
Microbiology .....	93.4	100.0	92.1	71.4
Physics .....	92.3	97.9	91.4	52.9
Physiology .....	94.8	94.0	95.6	77.8
Psychology .....	81.3	88.0	77.7	36.4
Sociology .....	78.9	80.6	77.6	79.3

<sup>1</sup> Includes botany and zoology departments which are not separately reported because of the small number.

Source: National Science Foundation.



Faculty in engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1974

(i.e., those who are 30 years or less) are the ones who are without doctorate

in fields such as psychology, physiology, and sociology. More than nine out of ten young doctorate faculty spend 20 percent or more of their time in research.

Engineering departments with the highest percentage of faculty spending 20 percent or more of their time in research, just over

80 percent or more of their time in research

Percentage of faculty spending 20 percent or more of their time in research

More than 7 years

Without doctorate

84.2 34.8

96.9 70.0

82.6 20.4

83.4 44.8

85.8 69.0

85.8 11.1

72.7 37.1

73.1 32.8

82.5 65.5

82.5 12.0

91.2 30.0

90.4 31.8

94.2 69.6

77.5 48.7

83.0 68.7

84.3 24.2

**Table B-20. Proportion of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1974 (Private Institutions)**

- The proportion of faculty spending 20 percent or more of their time in research is considerably higher for private institutions than public institutions (88.0 percent compared to 81.9 percent).
- For most fields in private institutions, greater proportions of young doctorate faculty than senior doctorate faculty are spending 20 percent or more of their time in research. The exceptions are biology and physiology.

Field	Percent spending 20 percent or more of time in research			
	All faculty	Years since doctorate		Without doctorate
		7 years or less	More than 7 years	
All fields <sup>1</sup> .....	88.0	92.2	88.0	49.0
Biochemistry .....	98.1	100.0	97.9	66.7
Biology .....	87.9	88.2	88.5	37.5
Chemical engineering .....	88.8	92.7	88.9	50.0
Chemistry .....	89.9	94.1	89.1	60.0
Economics .....	80.4	86.4	79.6	59.1
Electrical engineering .....	81.4	93.1	81.0	51.9
Geology .....	92.6	96.4	91.6	66.7
Mathematics .....	88.5	96.5	89.3	18.0
Microbiology .....	93.4	100.0	92.1	71.4
Physics .....	92.3	97.9	91.4	52.9
Physiology .....	94.8	94.0	95.6	77.8
Psychology .....	81.3	88.0	77.7	36.4
Sociology .....	78.9	80.6	77.6	79.3

<sup>1</sup> Includes botany and zoology departments which are not separately reported because of the small number.

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-21. Proportion of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1974 (Public Institutions)**

- Overall, and in individual fields, the proportions of faculty spending 20 percent or more of their time in research are lower for public institutions than for private institutions.
- In public institutions, greater proportions of young doctorate faculty than senior doctorate faculty are spending 20 percent or more of their time in research for all fields except sociology.

Field	Percent spending 20 percent or more of time in research			
	All faculty	Years since doctorate		Without doctorate
		7 years or less	More than 7 years	
All fields .....	81.9	87.9	82.7	31.0
Biochemistry .....	96.4	98.6	96.4	70.6
Biology .....	79.3	89.0	78.7	17.1
Botany .....	82.5	89.9	82.4	44.8
Chemical engineering .....	85.2	91.0	84.5	72.2
Chemistry .....	84.9	93.2	84.5	12.2
Economics .....	68.7	75.1	69.8	27.1
Electrical engineering .....	66.2	75.9	69.6	27.1
Geology .....	80.8	88.3	78.9	65.4
Mathematics .....	79.3	91.3	80.0	10.5
Microbiology .....	90.0	95.9	90.9	21.2
Physics .....	89.5	96.0	89.9	24.5
Physiology .....	94.2	97.7	93.4	64.3
Psychology .....	79.7	84.4	77.4	53.6
Sociology .....	82.0	81.8	84.7	62.5
Zoology .....	85.9	90.8	84.0	25.8

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-22. Proportion of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1974 (Departments rated as "distinguished" or "strong" in Roose-Andersen study)**

- Departments rated as "distinguished" or "strong" in the Roose-Andersen study have greater proportions of faculty spending 20 percent or more of their time in research than other groups of departments.

Field	Percent spending 20 percent or more time in research			
	All faculty	Years since doctorate		Without doctorate
		7 years or less	More than 7 years	
All fields <sup>1</sup> .....	91.1	95.8	90.3	60.5
Biochemistry .....	98.7	100.0	98.5	100.0
Botany .....	93.4	97.9	92.2	100.0
Chemical engineering .....	92.5	96.3	91.1	100.0
Chemistry .....	90.3	92.0	90.2	25.0
Economics .....	82.7	87.7	80.4	75.0
Electrical engineering .....	80.2	90.2	79.9	51.7
Geology .....	91.4	96.0	90.2	100.0
Mathematics .....	94.8	99.2	92.8	50.0
Microbiology .....	91.6	98.9	92.9	26.7
Physics .....	95.4	98.7	94.7	80.0
Physiology .....	96.0	98.7	96.6	33.3
Psychology .....	88.2	96.4	84.5	80.0
Sociology .....	92.4	94.5	91.0	90.5
Zoology .....	91.8	97.2	91.1	0.0

<sup>1</sup> The Roose-Andersen study did not include biology departments as designated in the present study.

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-23. Proportion of faculty in science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1974 (fall 1973 full-time graduate students)**

- The overall proportion of faculty spending 20 percent or more of their time in research is less for these departments than for other departments or for departments rated "distinguished" or "strong" in the Roose-Andersen study but is greater than for all other departments.

Field	Percent spending 20 percent or more time in research	
	All faculty	Years since doctorate 7 years or less
Biochemistry .....	98.1	98.4
Biology .....	82.8	90.3
Botany .....	85.3	95.0
Chemical engineering .....	90.5	95.5
Chemistry .....	86.9	93.3
Economics .....	77.8	84.4
Electrical engineering .....	77.0	90.6
Geology .....	81.4	86.7
Mathematics .....	82.6	87.1
Microbiology .....	91.0	96.9
Physics .....	94.1	98.1
Physiology .....	93.8	92.3
Psychology .....	77.3	84.8
Sociology .....	89.3	92.0
Zoology .....	84.3	89.0

Source: National Science Foundation.

ity in doctorate-level science  
 spending 20 percent or more  
 74 (Departments rated as  
 in Roose-Andersen study)

"strong" in the Roose-Andersen study have  
 0 percent or more of their time in research

g 20 percent or more time in research

Years since doctorate		Without doctorate
7 years or less	More than 7 years	
8	90.3	60.5
0	98.5	100.0
9	92.2	100.0
3	91.1	100.0
0	90.2	25.0
7	80.4	75.0
2	79.9	51.7
0	90.2	100.0
2	92.8	50.0
9	92.9	26.7
7	94.7	80.0
7	96.6	33.3
4	84.5	80.0
5	91.0	90.5
2	91.1	0.0

biology departments as designated in the pres-

**Table B-23. Proportion of faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1974 (20 largest departments in fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment)**

- The overall proportion of faculty spending 20 percent or more of their time in research is less for these departments than for either all departments in private institutions or for departments rated "distinguished" or "strong" in the Roose-Andersen study but is greater than for all departments in public institutions.

Field	Percent spending 20 percent or more time in research			
	All faculty	Years since doctorate		Without doctorate
		7 years or less	More than 7 years	
All fields .....	84.9	90.1	84.7	41.1
Biochemistry .....	98.1	98.4	98.0	100.0
Biology .....	82.8	90.3	83.0	25.0
Botany .....	85.3	95.0	84.8	38.5
Chemical engineering .....	90.5	95.5	89.6	71.4
Chemistry .....	86.9	93.3	85.8	25.0
Economics .....	77.8	84.4	76.0	53.8
Electrical engineering .....	77.0	90.6	76.6	39.1
Geology .....	81.4	86.7	79.7	87.5
Mathematics .....	82.6	87.1	83.4	3.2
Microbiology .....	91.0	96.9	93.0	29.4
Physics .....	94.1	98.1	93.4	50.0
Physiology .....	93.8	92.3	95.0	75.0
Psychology .....	77.3	84.8	73.7	75.0
Sociology .....	89.3	92.0	88.3	72.7
Zoology .....	84.3	89.0	85.3	23.5

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-24. Proportion of faculty in matched doctorate-level science and engineering departments spending 20 percent or more of their time in research: 1968 and 1974**

- Compared to 1968, there is a slightly greater overall proportion of faculty spending 20 percent or more of their time in research in 1974, but in the following fields the 1974 proportion is less than that for 1968: biology, chemistry, economics, and physiology. The fields with the greatest increases are chemical engineering, mathematics, and sociology.

Field	Number of departments	Percent spending 20 percent or more time in research							
		All faculty		Years since doctorate				Without doctorate	
				7 years or less		More than 7 years			
		1968	1974	1968	1974	1968	1974	1968	1974
All fields <sup>1</sup> .....	602	83.3	84.9	90.9	90.8	84.0	85.0	34.7	35.3
Biochemistry .....	31	97.6	98.5	98.6	100.0	97.3	98.4	93.8	80.0
Biology .....	32	85.2	82.8	90.5	87.3	86.7	83.3	34.3	27.3
Chemical engineering .....	52	82.4	88.7	85.5	96.0	85.7	87.3	41.5	75.0
Chemistry .....	103	86.4	80.7	96.4	92.8	83.9	86.5	15.0	14.7
Economics .....	45	82.0	76.2	89.0	82.3	80.3	77.2	66.4	40.5
Electrical engineering .....	61	70.9	70.8	80.6	81.4	77.9	72.5	32.2	32.2
Mathematics .....	69	80.6	84.8	92.9	92.8	81.7	84.7	12.0	17.5
Microbiology .....	22	91.5	92.8	98.6	98.3	91.2	95.0	57.1	25.0
Physics .....	77	90.5	92.4	98.3	98.5	89.5	92.2	18.9	29.0
Physiology .....	18	94.9	94.3	96.1	100.0	96.4	93.5	81.8	50.0
Psychology .....	58	80.4	81.5	84.6	88.2	78.1	77.6	42.1	66.7
Sociology .....	34	77.5	89.0	81.7	91.5	77.1	88.4	62.1	76.7

<sup>1</sup> Botany, geology, and zoology were not included in the 1968 survey and thus are omitted from this table.

Source: National Science Foundation

**Table B-25. Composition of faculty investigators<sup>1</sup> in doctorate-level science and engineering departments who are doing research directly connected with Federal project grants and contracts: 1974 (All institutions)**

- Young faculty (i.e., those who have held doctorates for seven years or less) account for one-fourth of those spending at least 20 percent of their time in research and doing research directly connected with Federal project grants and contracts. This is somewhat below the percent of young faculty as a proportion of total faculty.
- Departments in five fields—physics, chemistry, mathematics, biochemistry, and electrical engineering—account for more than one-half (54.5 percent) of the faculty investigators doing research directly connected with Federal project grants and contracts.
- Faculty without doctorates make up only about 1 percent of those doing research directly connected with Federal projects.

Field	Faculty investigators doing research connected with Federal projects	Years since doctorate				Without doctorate	
		7 years or less		More than 7 years		Number	Percent
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
All fields .....	13,397	3,335	24.9	9,933	74.1	129	1.0
Biochemistry .....	1,141	224	19.6	908	79.6	9	.8
Biology .....	1,003	230	22.9	772	77.0	1	.1
Botany .....	224	39	17.4	183	81.7	2	.9
Chemical engineering ...	502	112	22.3	378	75.3	12	2.4
Chemistry .....	1,518	289	19.0	1,229	81.0	0	0.0
Economics .....	437	152	34.8	278	63.6	7	1.6
Electrical engineering ...	1,046	297	28.4	706	67.5	43	4.1
Geology .....	564	129	22.9	430	76.2	5	.9
Mathematics .....	1,407	481	34.2	923	65.6	3	.2
Microbiology .....	812	218	26.8	585	72.0	9	1.1
Physics .....	2,188	386	17.6	1,793	81.9	9	.4
Physiology .....	766	223	29.1	531	69.3	12	1.6
Psychology .....	1,009	289	28.6	716	71.0	4	.4
Sociology .....	382	147	38.5	223	58.4	12	3.1
Zoology .....	398	119	29.9	278	69.8	1	.3

<sup>1</sup> Those who are spending 20 percent or more of their time in research.

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-26. Composition of faculty science and engineering departments connected with Federal project grants and contracts: 1974 (Private institutions)**

- Departments in four fields—physics, mathematics, chemistry, and electrical engineering—account for more than one-half (51.1 percent) of those doing research directly connected with Federal project grants and contracts.

Field	Faculty investigators doing research connected with Federal projects	Years since doctorate	
		7 years or less	More than 7 years
All fields <sup>2</sup> .....	4,727	1,212	25.6
Biochemistry .....	402	72	17.9
Biology .....	471	96	20.4
Chemical engineering ...	164	33	20.1
Chemistry .....	490	107	21.8
Economics .....	186	66	35.5
Electrical engineering ...	364	99	27.2
Geology .....	211	47	22.3
Mathematics .....	600	223	37.2
Microbiology .....	223	49	21.9
Physics .....	855	187	21.9
Physiology .....	303	83	27.4
Psychology .....	292	96	33.0
Sociology .....	125	48	38.4

<sup>1</sup> Those who are spending 20 percent or more of their time in research.

<sup>2</sup> Includes botany and zoology departments with a small number.

Source: National Science Foundation.

Faculty investigators' in doctorate-level departments who are doing research directly connected with Federal project grants and contracts: 1974 (Private institutions)

... doctorates for seven years or less) account for 20 percent of their time in research and do not receive Federal project grants and contracts. This is the case for a proportion of total faculty.

... chemistry, mathematics, biochemistry, and physics account for more than one-half (54.5 percent) of the faculty investigators doing research directly connected with Federal project grants and contracts.

... about 1 percent of those doing research directly connected with Federal project grants and contracts.

Years since doctorate			Without doctorate	
Less than 7 years	More than 7 years		Number	Percent
Percent	Number	Percent		
24.9	9,933	74.1	129	1.0
19.6	508	79.6	9	.8
22.9	772	77.0	1	.1
17.4	183	81.7	2	.9
22.3	378	75.3	12	2.4
19.0	1,229	81.0	0	0.0
34.8	278	63.6	7	1.6
28.4	706	67.5	43	4.1
22.9	430	76.2	5	.9
34.2	923	65.6	3	.2
26.8	585	72.0	9	1.1
17.6	1,793	81.9	9	.4
29.1	531	69.3	12	1.6
28.6	716	71.0	4	.4
38.5	223	58.4	12	3.1
29.9	272	69.8	1	.3

... percent of their time in research.

**Table B-26. Composition of faculty investigators' in doctorate-level science and engineering departments who are doing research directly connected with Federal project grants and contracts: 1974 (Private institutions)**

- Departments in four fields—physics, mathematics, chemistry, and biology—account for more than one-half (51.1 percent) of the faculty investigators doing research directly connected with Federal project grants and contracts.

Field	Faculty investigators doing research connected with Federal projects	Years since doctorate				Without doctorate	
		7 years or less		More than 7 years		Number	Percent
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
All fields <sup>2</sup> .....	4,727	1,212	25.6	3,470	73.4	45	1.0
Biochemistry .....	402	72	17.9	328	81.6	2	.5
Biology .....	471	96	20.4	375	79.6	0	0.0
Chemical engineering ...	164	33	20.1	130	79.3	1	.6
Chemistry .....	490	107	21.8	383	78.2	0	0.0
Economics .....	186	66	35.5	117	62.9	3	1.6
Electrical engineering ...	364	99	27.2	248	68.1	17	4.7
Geology .....	211	47	22.3	162	76.8	2	.9
Mathematics .....	600	223	37.2	375	62.5	2	.3
Microbiology .....	223	49	22.0	170	76.2	4	1.8
Physics .....	855	187	21.9	662	77.4	6	.7
Physiology .....	303	83	27.4	214	70.6	6	2.0
Psychology .....	292	96	32.9	195	66.8	1	.3
Sociology .....	125	48	38.4	76	60.8	1	.8

<sup>1</sup> Those who are spending 20 percent or more of their time in research.

<sup>2</sup> Includes botany and zoology departments which are not separately reported because of the small number.

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-27. Composition of faculty investigators<sup>1</sup> in doctorate-level science and engineering departments who are doing research directly connected with Federal project grants and contracts: 1974 (Public institutions)**

- Departments in five fields—physics, chemistry, mathematics, biochemistry, and psychology—account for more than one-half (53.3 percent) of the faculty investigators doing research directly connected with Federal project grants and contracts.

Field	Faculty investigators doing research connected with Federal projects	Years since doctorate				Without doctorate	
		7 years or less		More than 7 years		Number	Percent
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
All fields .....	8,670	2,123	24.5	6,463	74.5	84	1.0
Biochemistry .....	739	152	20.6	580	78.5	7	.9
Biology .....	532	134	25.2	397	74.6	1	.2
Botany .....	206	-	18.9	165	80.1	2	1.0
Chemical engineering ...	338	79	23.4	248	73.4	11	3.3
Chemistry .....	1,028	182	17.7	846	82.3	0	.0
Economics .....	251	86	34.3	161	64.1	4	1.6
Electrical engineering ...	682	198	29.0	458	67.2	26	3.8
Geology .....	353	82	23.2	268	75.9	3	.9
Mathematics .....	907	258	32.0	548	67.9	1	.1
Microbiology .....	589	169	28.7	415	70.5	5	.8
Physics .....	1,333	199	14.9	1,131	84.8	3	.2
Physiology .....	463	140	30.2	317	68.5	6	1.3
Psychology .....	717	193	26.9	521	72.7	3	.4
Sociology .....	257	99	38.5	147	57.2	11	4.3
Zoology .....	375	113	30.1	261	69.6	1	.3

<sup>1</sup> Those who are spending 20 percent or more of their time in research.

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-28. Composition of faculty investigators in doctorate-level science and engineering departments who are doing research directly connected with Federal project grants and contracts: 1974 (Public institutions) rated as "distinguished" or "distinguished emeritus"**

- Departments in three fields—physics, chemistry, and psychology—account for nearly one-half (46.5 percent) of the faculty investigators doing research directly connected with Federal project grants and contracts.

Field	Faculty investigators doing research connected with Federal projects	Number
All fields <sup>2</sup> .....	5,691	1,311
Biochemistry .....	435	51
Botany .....	115	11
Chemical engineering ...	159	3
Chemistry .....	673	12
Economics .....	159	5
Electrical engineering ...	504	12
Geology .....	238	4
Mathematics .....	834	26
Microbiology .....	276	7
Physics .....	1,137	20
Physiology .....	295	5
Psychology .....	552	14
Sociology <sup>3</sup> .....	126	4
Zoology .....	188	4

<sup>1</sup> Those who are spending 20 percent or more of their time in research.

<sup>2</sup> The Roose-Andersen study did not include sociology departments.

<sup>3</sup> Two departments, accounting for 15.3 percent of the total, were not included in the Roose-Andersen-rated sociology departments, did not do research connected with federally supported projects.

Source: National Science Foundation.

Faculty investigators<sup>1</sup> in doctorate-level departments who are doing research directly connected with Federal project grants and contracts: 1974 (by institutions)

physics, chemistry, mathematics, biochemistry, and sociology account for one-half (53.3 percent) of the faculty investigators doing research directly connected with Federal project grants and con-

**Table B-28. Composition of faculty investigators<sup>1</sup> in doctorate-level science and engineering departments who are doing research directly connected with Federal project grants and contracts: 1974 (Departments rated as "distinguished" or "strong" in Roose-Andersen study)**

- Departments in three fields—physics, mathematics, and chemistry—account for nearly one-half (46.5 percent) of the faculty investigators doing research directly connected with Federal project grants and contracts.

Years since doctorate				Without doctorate	
7 years or less		More than 7 years		Number	Percent
Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
1,223	24.5	6,463	74.5	84	1.0
1,152	20.6	580	78.5	7	.9
1,134	25.2	397	74.6	1	.2
1,039	18.9	165	80.1	2	1.0
1,079	23.4	248	73.4	11	3.3
1,182	17.7	846	82.3	0	.0
1,086	34.3	161	64.1	4	1.6
1,198	29.0	458	67.2	26	3.8
1,082	23.2	268	75.9	3	.9
1,258	32.0	548	67.9	1	.1
1,169	28.7	415	70.5	5	.8
1,199	14.9	1,131	84.8	3	.2
1,140	30.2	317	68.5	6	1.3
1,193	26.9	521	72.7	3	.4
1,099	38.5	147	57.2	11	4.3
1,113	30.1	261	69.6	1	.3

or more of their time in research.

Field	Faculty investigators doing research connected with Federal projects	Years since doctorate				Without doctorate	
		7 years or less		More than 7 years		Number	Percent
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
All fields <sup>2</sup> .....	5,691	1,312	23.1	4,342	76.3	37	0.7
Biochemistry .....	435	54	12.4	378	86.9	3	.7
Botany .....	115	12	10.4	103	89.6	0	0.0
Chemical engineering ...	159	39	24.5	120	75.5	0	0.0
Chemistry .....	673	122	18.1	551	81.9	0	0.0
Economics .....	159	59	37.1	99	62.3	1	.6
Electrical engineering ...	504	124	24.6	362	71.8	18	3.6
Geology .....	238	48	20.2	188	79.0	2	.8
Mathematics .....	834	280	33.6	552	66.2	2	.2
Microbiology .....	276	74	26.8	198	71.7	4	1.4
Physics .....	1,137	203	17.9	931	81.9	3	.3
Physiology .....	295	58	19.7	236	80.0	1	.3
Psychology .....	552	149	27.0	401	72.6	2	.4
Sociology <sup>3</sup> .....	126	45	35.7	80	63.5	1	.8
Zoology .....	188	45	23.9	143	76.1	0	0.0

<sup>1</sup> Those who are spending 20 percent or more of their time in research.

<sup>2</sup> The Roose-Andersen study did not include biology departments as designated in the present study.

<sup>3</sup> Two departments, accounting for 15.3 percent of the faculty investigators in the Roose-Andersen-rated sociology departments, did not provide data on the number of their faculty doing research connected with federally supported projects.

Source: National Science Foundation.



**Table B-29. Composition of faculty investigators' in doctorate-level science and engineering departments who are doing research directly connected with Federal project grants and contracts: 1974 (20 largest departments in fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment)**

- These departments account for almost four-tenths (38.7 percent) of the faculty investigators doing research connected with federally supported proj-

ects. This is a higher figure than their proportion of all faculty investigators (33.3 percent)

Field	Faculty investigators doing research connected with Federal projects	Years since doctorate				Without doctorate	
		7 years or less		More than 7 years		Number	Percent
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
All fields .....	5,183	1,224	23.6	3,925	75.7	34	0.7
Biochemistry .....	322	53	16.5	268	83.2	1	.3
Biology .....	454	96	21.1	358	78.9	0	0.0
Botany .....	163	22	13.5	139	85.3	2	1.2
Chemical engineering .....	184	41	22.3	141	76.6	2	1.1
Chemistry .....	455	95	20.9	360	79.1	0	0.0
Economics .....	190	64	33.7	124	65.3	2	1.1
Electrical engineering .....	492	131	26.6	346	70.3	15	3.0
Geology .....	164	38	22.0	127	77.4	1	.6
Mathematics .....	649	208	32.0	441	68.0	0	0.0
Microbiology .....	250	71	28.4	176	70.4	3	1.2
Physics .....	865	147	17.0	717	82.9	1	.1
Physiology .....	253	62	24.5	187	73.9	4	1.6
Psychology .....	377	85	22.5	291	77.2	1	.3
Sociology <sup>2</sup> .....	119	45	37.8	72	60.5	2	1.7
Zoology .....	246	68	27.6	178	72.4	0	0.0

<sup>1</sup> Those who are spending more than 20 percent of their time in research.

<sup>2</sup> Includes data for only 18 departments. The two departments not included account for 13.6 percent of the faculty investigators in the 20 sociology departments.

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-30. Composition of faculty investigators' in matched doctorate-level science and engineering departments who are doing research directly connected with Federal project grants and contracts: 1968 and 1974**

- The number of faculty investigators doing research directly connected with Federal project grants and contracts declined by 160 from 1968 to 1974 in spite of the fact that the number of faculty investigators increased by 1,232 during this period in these 602 departments.
- The increase for senior doctorate faculty investigators (i.e., those holding doctorates more than seven years) reflects the overall change in faculty composition in these departments.

Field	Faculty investigators doing research connected with	7 years or		Number by years since doctorate	Number without
		More than 7			
		Number	Percent	More than 7	without

	5,183	1,224	23.6	3,925	75.7	34	0.7
All fields .....							
Biochemistry .....	322	53	16.5	268	83.2	1	.3
Biology .....	454	96	21.1	358	78.9	0	0.0
Botany .....	163	22	13.5	139	85.3	2	1.2
Chemical engineering .....	184	41	22.3	141	76.6	2	1.1
Chemistry .....	455	95	20.9	360	79.1	0	0.0
Economics .....	190	64	33.7	124	65.3	2	1.1
Electrical engineering .....	492	131	26.6	346	70.3	15	3.0
Geology .....	164	36	22.0	127	77.4	1	.6
Mathematics .....	649	208	32.0	441	68.0	0	0.0
Microbiology .....	250	71	28.4	176	70.4	3	1.2
Physics .....	865	147	17.0	717	82.9	1	.1
Physiology .....	253	62	24.5	187	73.9	4	1.6
Psychology .....	377	85	22.5	291	77.2	1	.3
Sociology <sup>2</sup> .....	119	45	37.8	72	60.5	2	1.7
Zoology .....	246	68	27.6	178	72.4	0	0.0

<sup>1</sup> Those who are spending more than 20 percent of their time in research.

<sup>2</sup> Includes data for only 18 departments. The two departments not included account for 13.6 percent of the faculty investigators in the 20 sociology departments.

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-30. Composition of faculty investigators<sup>1</sup> in matched doctorate-level science and engineering departments who are doing research directly connected with Federal project grants and contracts: 1968 and 1974**

- The number of faculty investigators doing research directly connected with Federal project grants and contracts declined by 160 from 1968 to 1974 in spite of the fact that the number of faculty investigators increased by 1,232 during this period in these 602 departments.
- The increase for senior doctorate faculty investigators (i.e., those holding doctorates more than seven years) reflects the overall change in faculty composition in these departments.

Field	Number of departments	Faculty investigators doing research connected with Federal projects		7 years or less		Number by years since doctorate		Number without doctorate
		1968	1974	1968	1974	1968	1974	
		7,596	7,436	2,942	1,813	4,524	5,565	
All fields <sup>2</sup> .....	602							58
Biochemistry .....	31	398	435	122	79	262	353	14
Biology .....	32	436	426	121	101	312	324	3
Chemical engineering .....	52	306	344	120	79	178	260	8
Chemistry .....	103	1,393	1,284	430	241	959	1,043	4
Economics .....	45	202	248	91	74	103	172	8
Electrical engineering .....	61	796	778	378	210	380	538	38
Mathematics .....	69	1,254	1,152	600	399	644	752	10
Microbiology .....	22	204	209	61	45	136	161	7
Physics .....	77	1,531	1,505	597	272	924	1,229	10
Physiology .....	18	198	210	63	57	117	150	18
Psychology .....	58	695	650	291	179	402	470	2
Sociology .....	34	183	195	68	77	107	113	8

<sup>1</sup> Those who are spending 20 percent or more of their time in research.

<sup>2</sup> Botany, geology, and zoology were not included in the 1968 survey and thus are omitted from this table.

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-31. Proportion of faculty investigators<sup>1</sup> in doctorate-level science and engineering departments who are doing research connected with Federal project grants and contracts: 1974  
(All institutions)**

- Overall, a substantially greater proportion of senior doctorate investigators, i.e., those who have held the doctorate for more than seven years, are doing research connected with Federal project grants and contracts compared with their young doctorate colleagues.
- More than seven out of 10 faculty investigators in the following departmental fields are doing research connected with federally supported projects: biochemistry, physiology, microbiology, physics, and electrical engineering, compared with fewer than three out of 10 in departments of economics and sociology.

Field	Percent connected with Federal projects				
	Faculty investigators	Years since doctorate			Without doctorate
		7 years or less (young)	More than 7 years (senior)	Ratio (senior:young)	
All fields .....	55.9	46.3	60.8	1.31	32.2
Biochemistry .....	77.6	71.8	79.4	1.11	64.3
Biology .....	61.7	52.3	65.6	1.25	10.0
Botany .....	42.3	28.9	48.0	1.66	15.4
Chemical engineering .....	65.4	65.1	66.7	1.03	41.4
Chemistry .....	57.5	47.9	60.5	1.26	0.0
Economics .....	30.0	27.6	32.5	1.18	13.5
Electrical engineering .....	71.2	69.1	73.2	1.06	57.3
Geology .....	58.6	50.6	62.4	1.23	26.3
Mathematics .....	42.4	37.0	46.4	1.25	10.0
Microbiology .....	74.0	69.6	75.7	1.09	75.0
Physics .....	72.1	65.2	74.1	1.14	42.9
Physiology .....	75.0	72.2	76.3	1.06	75.0
Psychology .....	43.2	30.7	52.0	1.69	21.1
Sociology .....	26.4	23.9	29.6	1.24	15.4
Zoology .....	51.8	50.6	53.0	1.05	12.5

<sup>1</sup> Those who are spending 20 percent or more of their time in research.

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-32. Proportion of faculty and engineering departments who are doing research connected with Federal projects: 1974  
(Private institutions)**

- Departments in private institutions are doing research connected with federally supported projects in the fields of biochemistry, physics, and physiology (67 percent) compared with those in public institutions (67 percent).
- More than five out of six faculty investigators in private institutions are doing research connected with federally supported projects in the fields of biochemistry, physics, and physiology.

Field	Faculty investigators
All fields <sup>2</sup> .....	67.1
Biochemistry .....	84.5
Biology .....	70.6
Chemical engineering .....	73.9
Chemistry .....	62.1
Economics .....	38.4
Electrical engineering .....	74.4
Geology .....	70.3
Mathematics .....	63.0
Microbiology .....	83.5
Physics .....	83.5
Physiology .....	83.9
Psychology .....	46.3
Sociology .....	37.9

<sup>1</sup> Those spending 20 percent or more of their time in research.

<sup>2</sup> Includes botany and zoology departments which have a small number.

Source: National Science Foundation.

Investigators' in doctorate-level science  
are doing research connected with Federal  
and contracts: 1974  
(Institutions)

Proportion of senior doctorate investigators, i.e.,  
for more than seven years, are doing research  
and contracts compared with their young

Investigators in the following departmental fields  
with federally supported projects: biochemistry,  
and electrical engineering, compared with fewer  
of economics and sociology.

Percent connected with Federal projects

Years since doctorate			Without doctorate
7 years or less (young)	More than 7 years (senior)	Ratio (senior÷young)	
46.3	60.8	1.31	32.2
71.8	79.4	1.11	64.3
52.3	55.6	1.25	10.0
28.9	48.0	1.66	15.4
65.1	66.7	1.03	41.4
47.9	60.5	1.26	0.0
27.6	32.5	1.18	13.5
69.1	73.2	1.06	57.3
50.6	62.4	1.23	26.3
37.0	46.4	1.25	10.0
69.6	75.7	1.09	75.0
65.2	74.1	1.14	42.9
72.2	76.3	1.06	75.0
30.7	52.0	1.69	21.1
23.9	29.6	1.24	15.4
50.6	53.0	1.05	12.5

or more of their time in research.

**Table B-32. Proportion of faculty investigators' in doctorate-level science and engineering departments who are doing research directly connected with Federal project grants and contracts: 1974 (Private institutions)**

- Departments in private institutions report a much higher proportion of faculty investigators doing research connected with federally supported projects than do those in public institutions (67 percent compared to 51.3 percent).
- More than five out of six faculty investigators are doing research connected with federally supported projects in the following fields: biochemistry, microbiology, physics, and physiology.

Field	Percent connected with Federal projects				Without doctorate
	Faculty investigators	Years since doctorate			
		7 years or less (young)	More than 7 years (senior)	Ratio (senior÷young)	
All fields <sup>2</sup> .....	67.1	58.2	71.6	1.23	37.5
Biochemistry .....	84.5	75.0	86.8	1.16	100.0
Biology .....	70.6	58.2	75.2	1.29	0.0
Chemical engineering .....	73.9	64.7	77.4	1.20	33.3
Chemistry .....	62.1	56.0	64.0	1.15	0.0
Economics .....	38.4	37.1	41.6	1.12	11.5
Electrical engineering .....	74.4	73.9	75.6	1.02	63.0
Geology .....	70.3	58.0	74.7	1.29	100.0
Mathematics .....	63.0	61.9	64.3	1.04	22.2
Microbiology .....	83.5	75.4	86.3	1.15	40.0
Physics .....	83.5	78.9	85.1	1.08	44.4
Physiology .....	83.9	88.3	82.3	0.93	85.7
Psychology .....	46.3	34.4	56.0	1.63	25.0
Sociology .....	37.9	34.0	45.8	1.35	4.4

<sup>1</sup> Those spending 20 percent or more of their time in research.

<sup>2</sup> Includes botany and zoology departments which are not separately reported because of the small number.

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-33. Proportion of faculty investigators' in doctorate-level science and engineering departments who are doing research directly connected with Federal project grants and contracts: 1974 (Public institutions)**

- Overall, only slightly more than one-half of the faculty investigators in public institutions are doing research connected with federally supported projects. In terms of individual fields, the highest proportion is in biochemistry, the lowest in sociology.
- In all fields except chemical engineering a greater proportion of senior investigators than young investigators are doing research connected with federally supported projects.

Field	Percent connected with Federal projects				
	Faculty investigators	Years since doctorate			Without doctorate
		7 years or less (young)	More than 7 years (senior)	Ratio (senior÷young)	
All fields .....	51.3	41.4	56.2	1.36	29.9
Biochemistry .....	74.3	70.4	75.7	1.08	58.3
Biology .....	55.5	48.7	58.6	1.20	14.3
Botany .....	41.0	29.3	46.2	1.58	15.4
Chemical engineering .....	61.9	65.3	62.2	.95	42.3
Chemistry .....	55.6	44.2	59.0	1.34	0.0
Economics .....	25.8	23.1	28.0	1.21	15.4
Electrical engineering .....	69.6	66.9	72.0	1.08	54.2
Geology .....	53.2	47.1	56.8	1.27	17.6
Mathematics .....	34.1	27.4	38.9	1.42	4.8
Microbiology .....	70.9	68.1	72.0	1.06	71.4
Physics .....	66.3	56.1	68.8	1.23	25.0
Physiology .....	70.2	65.1	72.7	1.12	66.7
Psychology .....	42.0	29.2	50.6	1.73	20.0
Sociology .....	23.0	20.8	25.0	1.20	20.0
Zoology .....	50.7	49.6	51.9	1.05	12.5

<sup>1</sup> Those spending 20 percent or more of their time in research.

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-34. Proportion of faculty investigators in doctorate-level science and engineering departments who are doing research directly connected with Federal project grants and contracts: 1974 (Departments rated as "distinctive" in the Rose-Andersen study)**

- A much greater proportion of faculty investigators in distinctive departments are doing research connected with Federal project grants and contracts than in departments in general (72.4 percent compared to 51.3 percent).

Field	Percent	
	Faculty investigators	7 years or less (young)
All fields <sup>2</sup> .....	72.4	63.1
Biochemistry .....	94.0	91.1
Botany .....	51.1	25.1
Chemical engineering .....	76.1	75.1
Chemistry .....	73.6	68.1
Economics .....	43.1	43.1
Electrical engineering .....	75.4	75.1
Geology .....	70.0	68.1
Mathematics .....	75.5	72.1
Microbiology .....	83.9	81.1
Physics .....	93.7	88.1
Physiology .....	88.3	77.1
Psychology .....	58.5	45.1
Sociology .....	27.9	23.1
Zoology .....	64.2	65.1

<sup>1</sup> Those spending 20 percent or more of their time in research.

<sup>2</sup> The Rose-Andersen study did not include biological departments.

Source: National Science Foundation.

Investigators' in doctorate-level  
 departments who are doing research directly  
 connected with Federal project grants and contracts: 1974  
 (Institutions)

of the faculty investigators in public in-  
 stitutions with federally supported projects. In terms  
 of the ratio of senior to young investigators, the lowest in sociology.

A greater proportion of senior investigators  
 do research connected with federally supported

**Table B-34. Proportion of faculty investigators' in doctorate-level  
 science and engineering departments who are doing research directly  
 connected with Federal project grants and contracts: 1974  
 (Departments rated as "distinguished" or "strong" in  
 the Roose-Andersen study)**

- A much greater proportion of faculty investigators in the Roose-Andersen-rated departments doing research connected with federally supported projects than for all departments in general (72.4 percent compared to 55.9 percent).

Percent connected with Federal projects			
Years since doctorate			Without doctorate
7 years or less (young)	More than 7 years (senior)	Ratio (senior ÷ young)	
41.4	56.2	1.36	29.9
70.4	75.7	1.08	58.3
48.7	58.6	1.20	14.3
29.3	46.2	1.58	15.4
65.3	62.2	.95	42.3
44.2	59.0	1.34	0.0
23.1	28.0	1.21	15.4
66.9	72.0	1.08	54.2
47.1	56.8	1.27	17.6
27.4	38.9	1.42	4.8
68.1	72.0	1.06	71.4
56.1	68.8	1.23	25.0
65.1	72.7	1.12	66.7
29.2	50.6	1.73	20.0
20.8	25.0	1.20	20.0
49.6	51.9	1.05	12.5

Field	Percent connected with Federal projects				
	Faculty investigators	Years since doctorate			Without doctorate
		7 years or less (young)	More than 7 years (senior)	Ratio (senior ÷ young)	
All fields <sup>2</sup> .....	72.4	63.0	76.4	1.22	40.2
Biochemistry .....	94.0	91.5	94.5	1.03	75.0
Botany .....	51.1	25.5	58.2	2.28	0.0
Chemical engineering .....	76.1	75.0	77.9	1.04	0.0
Chemistry .....	73.6	66.3	75.5	1.14	0.0
Economics .....	43.1	43.4	45.4	1.05	6.7
Electrical engineering .....	75.4	75.2	76.5	1.02	60.0
Geology .....	70.0	66.7	70.7	1.19	100.0
Mathematics .....	75.5	72.4	77.3	1.07	66.7
Microbiology .....	83.9	81.3	84.6	1.04	100.0
Physics .....	93.7	88.6	95.0	1.07	75.0
Physiology .....	88.3	77.3	91.8	1.19	50.0
Psychology .....	58.5	45.8	65.2	1.42	50.0
Sociology .....	27.9	23.7	33.1	0.98	5.3
Zoology .....	64.2	65.2	63.8	0.98	0.0

<sup>1</sup> Those spending 20 percent or more of their time in research.

<sup>2</sup> The Roose-Andersen study did not include biology departments as designated in the present study.

Source: National Science Foundation.

time in research.

**Table B-35. Proportion of faculty investigators' in doctorate-level science and engineering departments who are doing research directly connected with Federal project grants and contracts: 1974 (20 largest departments in fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment)**

- For these 300 departments the proportion of faculty investigators doing research directly connected with federally supported projects is substantially greater than the figure for all responding departments combined, 65.1 percent compared to 55.9 percent.

Field	Percent connected with Federal projects			
	Faculty investigators	Years since doctorate		
		7 years or less (young)	More than 7 years (senior)	Ratio (senior:young)
All fields .....	65.1	68.2	1.24	32.7
Biochemistry .....	88.7	89.3	1.03	50.0
Biology .....	70.9	73.8	1.15	0.0
Botany .....	50.0	56.7	1.96	40.0
Chemical engineering .....	69.2	71.2	1.09	40.0
Chemistry .....	73.7	73.5	.97	0.0
Economics .....	38.7	40.8	1.10	14.3
Electrical engineering .....	78.2	80.5	1.07	60.0
Geology .....	53.4	55.7	1.26	14.3
Mathematics .....	61.9	63.4	1.07	60.0
Microbiology .....	77.2	77.9	1.02	60.0
Physics .....	93.7	93.7	1.00	100.0
Physiology .....	79.3	81.7	1.11	66.7
Psychology .....	50.0	60.6	1.91	16.7
Sociology .....	23.4	28.4	1.29	12.5
Zoology .....	54.7	54.8	.98	0.0

<sup>1</sup> Those spending 20 percent or more of their time in research.

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-36. Proportion of faculty investigators' in matched doctorate-level science and engineering departments who are doing research directly connected with Federal project grants and contracts: 1968 and 1974**

- Compared with 1968, the data for 1974 show a substantial decline in the overall proportion of faculty investigators doing research directly connected with federally supported projects. However, in the fields of chemical engineering and economics, the 1974 proportions are greater than those for 1968.

Field	Number of	Percent connected with Federal projects			
		Faculty investigators	Years since doctorate		
			7 years or less (young)	More than 7 years (senior)	Ratio (senior:young)



	Investigators (young)	Investigators (senior)	Ratio (senior-young)	Without doctorate
All fields .....	65.1	55.9	1.24	32.7
Biochemistry .....	88.7	86.9	1.03	50.0
Biology .....	70.9	73.8	1.15	0.0
Botany .....	50.0	28.9	1.98	40.0
Chemical engineering .....	69.2	65.1	1.08	40.0
Chemistry .....	73.7	75.4	.97	0.0
Economics .....	38.7	37.0	1.10	14.3
Electrical engineering .....	78.2	75.3	1.07	60.0
Geology .....	53.4	50.0	1.28	14.3
Mathematics .....	61.9	59.1	1.07	60.0
Microbiology .....	77.2	76.3	1.02	60.0
Physics .....	93.7	93.6	1.00	100.0
Physiology .....	79.3	73.8	1.11	66.7
Psychology .....	50.0	31.7	1.91	16.7
Sociology .....	23.4	20.5	1.29	12.5
Zoology .....	54.7	56.2	.98	0.0

<sup>1</sup> Those spending 20 percent or more of their time in research.

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-36. Proportion of faculty investigators<sup>1</sup> in matched doctorate-level science and engineering departments who are doing research directly connected with Federal project grants and contracts: 1968 and 1974**

- Compared with 1968, the data for 1974 show a substantial decline in the overall proportion of faculty investigators doing research directly connected with federally supported projects. However, in the fields of chemical engineering and economics, the 1974 proportions are greater than those for 1968.

Field	Number of departments	Percent connected with Federal projects									
		Faculty investigators		Years since doctorate			Ratio (senior-young)		Without doctorate		
		1968	1974	7 years or less (young)	More than 7 years (senior)	1968	1974	1968	1974		
All fields <sup>2</sup> .....	602	64.7	57.3	58.5	47.7	71.0	61.9	1.21	1.30	38.0	31.4
Biochemistry .....	31	90.2	82.5	85.9	79.8	92.3	83.3	1.07	1.04	93.3	75.0
Biology .....	32	74.3	64.4	63.4	54.3	81.3	69.1	1.28	1.27	25.0	16.7
Chemical engineering .....	52	65.2	67.3	67.8	68.4	64.7	69.0	0.95	1.04	47.1	33.3
Chemistry .....	103	67.6	57.9	55.4	49.4	75.1	60.5	1.36	1.22	44.4	0.0
Economics .....	45	22.2	28.8	24.5	25.3	22.7	32.0	1.58	1.28	9.6	6.1
Electrical engineering .....	61	73.5	72.2	72.0	70.5	80.9	73.4	1.12	1.04	43.2	63.0
Mathematics .....	69	58.7	47.7	52.0	43.5	67.5	50.9	1.30	1.17	34.5	5.0
Microbiology .....	22	86.4	77.7	84.7	76.3	87.2	77.8	1.03	1.02	87.5	100.0
Physics .....	77	78.3	74.4	73.5	69.0	81.8	75.8	1.11	1.10	71.4	44.4
Physiology .....	18	88.0	79.9	85.1	77.0	88.0	80.6	1.03	1.06	100.0	100.0
Psychology .....	58	61.3	44.4	57.1	30.6	65.3	53.9	1.14	1.78	25.0	12.5
Sociology .....	34	35.8	28.4	30.0	28.6	44.0	31.0	1.47	1.17	19.5	15.2

<sup>1</sup> Those spending 20 percent or more of their time in research.

<sup>2</sup> Botany, geology, and zoology were not included in the 1968 survey and thus are omitted from this table.

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-37. Proportion of research funds coming to doctorate-level science and engineering departments from sources other than Federal research project funds: 1974 (All Institutions)**

- For all but 17 percent of the departments, Federal research project funds account for more than one-half of all research funds available.

- The greatest proportion of departments receive that one-half or more of their research funds from sources other than Federal research project funds are economics, 35.6 percent; sociology, 31.6 percent; and botany, 31.6 percent.

Field and proportion of research funds coming from sources other than Federal research project funds	Number of departments	Percent
<i>All fields</i> .....	1,361	100.0
Less than 10 percent .....	534	39.2
10 to 29 percent .....	422	31.0
30 to 49 percent .....	173	12.7
50 percent or more .....	232	17.0
<i>Biochemistry</i> .....	112	100.0
Less than 10 percent .....	44	39.3
10 to 29 percent .....	44	39.3
30 to 49 percent .....	11	9.8
50 percent or more .....	13	11.6
<i>Biology</i> .....	75	100.0
Less than 10 percent .....	30	40.0
10 to 29 percent .....	32	42.7
30 to 49 percent .....	5	6.7
50 percent or more .....	8	10.7
<i>Botany</i> .....	38	100.0
Less than 10 percent .....	14	36.8
10 to 29 percent .....	6	15.8
30 to 49 percent .....	6	15.8
50 percent or more .....	12	31.6
<i>Chemical engineering</i> .....	82	100.0
Less than 10 percent .....	8	9.8
10 to 29 percent .....	38	46.3
30 to 49 percent .....	21	25.6
50 percent or more .....	15	18.3

Field and proportion of research funds coming from sources other than Federal research project funds	Number of departments	Percent
<i>Chemistry</i> .....	128	100.0
Less than 10 percent .....	24	18.8
10 to 29 percent .....	59	46.1
30 to 49 percent .....	26	20.3
50 percent or more .....	19	14.8
<i>Economics</i> .....	87	100.0
Less than 10 percent .....	22	25.3
10 to 29 percent .....	23	26.4
30 to 49 percent .....	11	12.6
50 percent or more .....	31	35.6
<i>Electrical engineering</i> .....	91	100.0
Less than 10 percent .....	46	50.5
10 to 29 percent .....	25	27.5
30 to 49 percent .....	12	13.2
50 percent or more .....	8	8.8
<i>Geology</i> <sup>1</sup> .....	82	100.0
Less than 10 percent .....	35	42.7
10 to 29 percent .....	24	29.3
30 to 49 percent .....	11	13.4
50 percent or more .....	12	14.6
<i>Mathematics</i> .....	107	100.0
Less than 10 percent .....	70	65.4
10 to 29 percent .....	13	12.1
30 to 49 percent .....	5	4.7
50 percent or more .....	19	17.8

Field and proportion of research funds coming from sources other than Federal research project funds	Number of departments	Percent
<i>Microbiology</i> .....		
Less than 10 percent .....		
10 to 29 percent .....		
30 to 49 percent .....		
50 percent or more .....		
<i>Physics</i> .....		
Less than 10 percent .....		
10 to 29 percent .....		
30 to 49 percent .....		
50 percent or more .....		
<i>Physiology</i> .....		
Less than 10 percent .....		
10 to 29 percent .....		
30 to 49 percent .....		
50 percent or more .....		
<i>Psychology</i> .....		
Less than 10 percent .....		
10 to 29 percent .....		
30 to 49 percent .....		
50 percent or more .....		
<i>Sociology</i> .....		
Less than 10 percent .....		
10 to 29 percent .....		
30 to 49 percent .....		
50 percent or more .....		
<i>Zoology</i> .....		
Less than 10 percent .....		
10 to 29 percent .....		
30 to 49 percent .....		
50 percent or more .....		

<sup>1</sup> Five of 1,366 departments did not provide data for this item, and they have been omitted from this analysis.

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-37. Proportion of research funds coming to doctorate-level science and engineering departments from sources other than Federal research project funds: 1974 (All institutions)**

but 17 percent of the departments, Federal research project funds account for more than one-half research funds available.

- The greatest proportion of departments reporting that one-half or more of their research funds come from sources other than Federal research project funds are economics, 35.6 percent; sociology, 32.2 percent; and botany, 31.6 percent.

Percent	Field and proportion of research funds coming from sources other than Federal research project funds	Number of departments	Percent	Field and proportion of research funds coming from sources other than Federal research project funds	Number of departments	Percent
100.0	<i>Chemistry</i> .....	128	100.0	<i>Microbiology</i> .....	107	100.0
39.2	Less than 10 percent .....	24	18.8	Less than 10 percent .....	46	43.0
31.0	10 to 29 percent .....	59	46.1	10 to 29 percent .....	42	39.3
12.7	30 to 49 percent .....	26	20.3	30 to 49 percent .....	9	8.4
17.0	50 percent or more .....	19	14.8	50 percent or more .....	10	9.3
100.0	<i>Economics</i> .....	87	100.0	<i>Physics</i> .....	126	100.0
39.3	Less than 10 percent .....	22	25.3	Less than 10 percent .....	69	54.8
39.3	10 to 29 percent .....	23	26.4	10 to 29 percent .....	24	19.0
9.8	30 to 49 percent .....	11	12.6	30 to 49 percent .....	13	10.3
11.6	50 percent or more .....	31	35.6	50 percent or more .....	20	15.9
100.0	<i>Electrical engineering</i> .....	91	100.0	<i>Physiology</i> .....	84	100.0
40.0	Less than 10 percent .....	46	50.5	Less than 10 percent .....	39	46.4
42.7	10 to 29 percent .....	25	27.5	10 to 29 percent .....	22	26.2
6.7	30 to 49 percent .....	12	13.2	30 to 49 percent .....	11	13.1
10.7	50 percent or more .....	8	8.8	50 percent or more .....	12	14.3
100.0	<i>Geology</i> .....	82	100.0	<i>Psychology</i> .....	111	100.0
36.8	Less than 10 percent .....	35	42.7	Less than 10 percent .....	41	36.9
15.8	10 to 29 percent .....	24	29.3	10 to 29 percent .....	42	37.8
15.8	30 to 49 percent .....	11	13.4	30 to 49 percent .....	10	9.0
31.6	50 percent or more .....	12	14.5	50 percent or more .....	18	16.2
100.0	<i>Mathematics</i> .....	107	100.0	<i>Sociology</i> .....	90	100.0
9.8	Less than 10 percent .....	70	65.4	Less than 10 percent .....	30	33.3
46.3	10 to 29 percent .....	13	12.1	10 to 29 percent .....	13	14.4
25.6	30 to 49 percent .....	5	4.7	30 to 49 percent .....	18	20.0
18.3	50 percent or more .....	19	17.8	50 percent or more .....	29	32.2
				<i>Zoology</i> .....	21	100.0
				Less than 10 percent .....	16	39.0
				10 to 29 percent .....	15	36.6
				30 to 49 percent .....	4	9.8
				50 percent or more .....	6	14.6

for this item,

**Table B-38. Appropriateness of the split of research funds between young and senior faculty<sup>1</sup> in doctorate-level science and engineering departments: 1974 (All institutions)**

- For all fields combined, 72.1 percent of the department heads state that the current split of research funds is appropriate for both young and senior faculty. For individual fields, the figures range from a low of 63.6 percent for mathematics to a high of 80.4 percent for biology.
- In general, young faculty are five times as likely as senior faculty to be considered disadvantaged in the split of research funds.
- Senior faculty in chemical engineering, economics, mathematics, and zoology are seen as being somewhat more disadvantaged than their colleagues in other fields.

Field	Number of departments	Percent of departments indicating—			Percent not responding
		Split appropriate	Split not appropriate; disadvantaged group is—		
			Young	Senior	
All fields .....	1,366	72.1	21.5	4.3	2.0
Biochemistry .....	112	80.4	15.2	3.6	.9
Biology .....	75	64.0	28.0	5.3	2.7
Botany .....	38	68.4	28.9	0.0	2.6
Chemical engineering .....	82	74.4	15.9	8.5	1.1
Chemistry .....	129	72.1	21.7	3.9	2.3
Economics .....	87	71.3	18.4	8.0	2.3
Electrical engineering .....	91	68.1	25.3	6.6	0.0
Geology .....	82	72.0	22.0	2.4	3.7
Mathematics .....	110	63.6	24.5	7.3	4.5
Microbiology .....	107	75.7	19.6	2.8	1.9
Physics .....	126	79.4	16.7	3.2	.8
Physiology .....	84	73.8	22.6	2.4	1.2
Psychology .....	111	70.3	27.9	.9	.9
Sociology .....	91	67.0	24.2	3.3	5.5
Zoology .....	41	78.0	14.6	7.3	0.0

<sup>1</sup> Senior faculty are those who have held doctorates for more than 7 years.  
Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-39. Appropriateness of the split of research funds between young and senior faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments: 1974 (Private institutions)**

- A somewhat greater proportion of young faculty are considered disadvantaged in the split of research funds in private institutions. The situation for senior faculty is somewhat advantaged proportion being less for private institutions.
- Barely more than one-half of the total research funds are considered appropriate.

Field	Number of departments	Percent not responding
All fields <sup>2</sup> .....	444	2.0
Biochemistry .....	35	
Biology .....	35	
Chemical engineering .....	24	
Chemistry .....	45	
Economics .....	31	
Electrical engineering .....	28	
Geology .....	27	
Mathematics .....	40	
Microbiology .....	30	
Physics .....	45	
Physiology .....	31	
Psychology .....	40	
Sociology .....	29	

<sup>1</sup> Senior faculty are those who have held doctorates for more than 7 years.

<sup>2</sup> Includes botany and zoology departments with a small number.

Source: National Science Foundation.

ness of the split of research funds  
faculty' in doctorate-level science  
ng departments: 1974  
Institutions)

of the department heads state that the current  
ate for both young and senior faculty. For in-  
n a low of 63.6 percent for mathematics to a high

mes as likely as senior faculty to be considered  
ch funds.

ing, economics, mathematics, and zoology are  
dvantaged than their colleagues in other fields.

Percent of departments indicating—			Percent not responding
Split appropriate	Split not appropriate; disadvantaged group is—		
	Young	Senior	
72.1	21.5	4.3	2.0
80.4	15.2	3.6	.9
64.0	28.0	5.3	2.7
68.4	28.9	0.0	2.6
74.4	15.9	8.5	1.2
72.1	21.7	3.9	2.3
71.3	18.4	8.0	2.3
68.1	25.3	6.6	0.0
72.0	22.0	2.4	3.7
63.6	24.5	7.3	4.5
75.7	19.6	2.8	1.9
79.4	16.7	3.2	.8
73.8	22.6	2.4	1.2
70.3	27.9	.9	.9
67.0	24.2	3.3	5.5
78.0	14.6	7.3	0.0

nd doctorates for more than 7 years.

**Table B-39. Appropriateness of the split of research funds  
between young and senior faculty' in doctorate-level science  
and engineering departments: 1974  
(Private Institutions)**

- A somewhat greater proportion of young faculty in private institutions is viewed as disadvantaged in the split of research funds than is the case for their counterparts in public institutions. The situation for senior faculty is just the reverse with the disadvantaged proportion being less for private institutions.
- Barely more than one-half of the biology department heads view the current split of research funds as appropriate.

Field	Number of departments	Percent of departments indicating—			Percent not responding
		Split appropriate	Split not appropriate; disadvantaged group is—		
			Young	Senior	
All fields <sup>2</sup> .....	444	70.7	22.7	3.6	2.9
Biochemistry .....	35	80.0	11.4	8.6	0.0
Biology .....	35	51.4	37.1	5.7	5.7
Chemical engineering .....	24	79.2	8.3	8.3	4.2
Chemistry .....	45	64.4	26.7	4.4	4.4
Economics .....	31	71.0	22.6	6.5	0.0
Electrical engineering .....	28	67.9	28.6	3.6	0.0
Geology .....	27	70.4	18.5	0.0	1.1
Mathematics .....	40	65.0	27.5	2.5	5.0
Microbiology .....	30	76.7	23.3	0.0	0.0
Physics .....	45	84.4	8.9	4.4	2.2
Physiology .....	31	83.9	16.1	0.0	0.0
Psychology .....	40	67.5	30.0	2.5	0.0
Sociology .....	29	58.6	34.5	0.0	6.9

<sup>1</sup> Senior faculty are those who have held doctorates for more than 7 years.

<sup>2</sup> Includes botany and zoology departments which are not separately reported because of the small number.

Source: Nation; Science Foundation.

**Table B-40. Appropriateness of the split of research funds between young and senior faculty<sup>1</sup> in doctorate-level science and engineering departments: 1974 (Public institutions)**

- The proportion of department heads viewing the current split of research funds between young and senior faculty as appropriate is somewhat greater for public than private institutions. 72.8 percent compared with 70.7 percent.
- Mathematics departments, more than others, indicate that the current split of research funds is not appropriate. Senior faculty are the disadvantaged group in 10 percent of these departments.

Field	Number of departments	Percent of departments indicating—			Percent not responding
		Split appropriate	Split not appropriate; disadvantaged group is—		
			Young	Senior	
All fields .....	922	72.8	20.9	4.7	1.6
Biochemistry .....	77	80.5	16.9	1.3	1.3
Biology .....	40	75.0	20.0	5.0	0.0
Botany .....	36	66.7	30.6	0.0	2.8
Chemical engineering .....	58	72.4	19.0	8.6	0.0
Chemistry .....	84	76.2	19.0	3.6	1.2
Economics .....	56	71.4	16.1	8.9	3.6
Electrical engineering .....	63	68.3	23.8	7.9	0.0
Geology .....	55	72.7	23.6	3.6	0.0
Mathematics .....	70	62.9	22.9	10.0	4.3
Microbiology .....	77	75.3	18.2	3.9	2.6
Physics .....	81	76.5	21.0	2.5	0.0
Physiology .....	53	67.9	26.4	3.8	1.9
Psychology .....	71	71.8	26.8	0.0	1.4
Sociology .....	62	71.0	19.4	4.8	4.8
Zoology .....	39	79.5	22.8	7.7	0.0

<sup>1</sup> Senior faculty are those who have held doctorate for more than 7 years.

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-41. Appropriateness of the split of research funds between young and senior faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments rated as "distinguished" by the Roose-Andersen study**

- Almost three-fourths of these departments are appropriate.
- Young faculty in botany and sociology departments are more disadvantaged than their colleagues.
- Among senior faculty, those most disadvantaged are in sociology and psychology departments.

Field	Number of departments	Percent of departments indicating—
		Split appropriate
All fields <sup>2</sup> .....	313	74.8
Biochemistry .....	28	89.3
Botany .....	13	53.3
Chemical engineering .....	16	81.3
Chemistry .....	34	73.5
Economics .....	16	68.8
Electrical engineering .....	23	73.9
Geology .....	20	75.0
Mathematics .....	24	70.8
Microbiology .....	25	72.0
Physics .....	29	86.2
Physiology .....	22	72.7
Psychology .....	30	73.3
Sociology .....	20	60.0
Zoology .....	13	84.6

<sup>1</sup> Senior faculty are those who have held doctorate for more than 7 years.

<sup>2</sup> The Roose-Andersen study did not include biology departments.

Source: National Science Foundation.

of the split of research funds  
 faculty' in doctorate-level  
 ng departments: 1974  
 titutions)

owing the current split of research funds  
 appropriate is somewhat greater for public than  
 ed with 70.7 percent.

others, indicate that the current split of  
 r faculty are the disadvantaged group in 10

**Table B-41. Appropriateness of the split of research funds  
 between young and senior faculty<sup>1</sup> in doctorate-level  
 science and engineering departments: 1974 (Departments  
 rated as "distinguished" or "strong" in  
 Roose-Andersen study)**

- Almost three-fourths of these departments view the current split of funds as being appropriate.
- Young faculty in botany and sociology departments are seen as being considerably more disadvantaged than their colleagues in other fields.
- Among senior faculty, those most disadvantaged are in economics and zoology.

Percent of departments indicating—	Split not appropriate; disadvantaged group is—		Percent not responding
	Young	Senior	
8	20.9	4.7	1.6
5	16.9	1.3	1.3
0	20.0	5.0	0.0
7	30.6	0.0	2.8
4	19.0	8.6	0.0
2	19.0	3.6	1.2
4	16.1	8.9	3.6
3	23.8	7.9	0.0
7	23.6	3.6	0.0
9	22.9	10.0	4.3
3	18.2	3.9	2.6
5	21.0	2.5	0.0
9	26.4	3.8	1.9
8	26.8	0.0	1.4
0	19.4	4.8	4.8
5	12.8	7.7	0.0

Field	Number of departments	Percent of departments indicating—			Percent not responding
		Split appropriate	Split not appropriate; disadvantaged group is—		
			Young	Senior	
All fields <sup>2</sup> .....	313	74.8	20.8	1.9	2.6
Biochemistry .....	28	89.3	10.7	0.0	0.0
Botany .....	13	53.8	38.5	0.0	7.7
Chemical engineering .....	16	81.3	18.8	0.0	0.0
Chemistry .....	34	73.5	23.5	0.0	2.9
Economics .....	16	68.8	18.8	12.5	0.0
Electrical engineering .....	23	73.9	26.1	0.0	0.0
Geology .....	20	75.0	20.0	0.0	5.0
Mathematics .....	24	70.8	25.0	0.0	4.2
Microbiology .....	25	72.0	20.0	4.0	4.0
Physics .....	29	86.2	6.9	3.4	3.4
Physiology .....	22	72.7	22.7	0.0	4.5
Psychology .....	30	73.3	26.7	0.0	0.0
Sociology .....	20	60.0	35.0	0.0	5.0
Zoology .....	13	84.6	0.0	15.4	0.0

for more than 7 years.

<sup>1</sup> Senior faculty are those who have held doctorates for more than 7 years.

<sup>2</sup> The Roose-Andersen study did not include biology departments as designated in the present study.

Source: National Science Foundation.



**Table B-42. Appropriateness of the split of research funds between young and senior faculty<sup>1</sup> in doctorate-level science and engineering departments: 1974 (20 largest departments in fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment)**

- Only a bare majority of departments of botany and electrical engineering see the current split of research funds as appropriate in contrast to departments of biochemistry, chemistry, physics, and zoology, where most find the current split appropriate.

Field	Number of departments	Percent of departments indicating—			Percent not responding
		Split appropriate	Split not appropriate; disadvantaged group is		
			Young	Senior	
All fields .....	300	71.7	22.3	4.0	2.0
Biochemistry .....	20	85.0	5.0	10.0	0.0
Biology .....	20	70.0	25.0	5.0	0.0
Botany .....	20	55.0	40.0	0.0	5.0
Chemical engineering .....	20	70.0	25.0	5.0	0.0
Chemistry .....	20	85.0	10.0	0.0	5.0
Economics .....	20	80.0	30.0	10.0	0.0
Electrical engineering .....	20	55.0	35.0	10.0	0.0
Geology .....	20	75.0	25.0	0.0	0.0
Mathematics .....	20	65.0	25.0	5.0	5.0
Microbiology .....	20	70.0	25.0	5.0	0.0
Physics .....	20	85.0	10.0	0.0	5.0
Physiology .....	20	65.0	30.0	0.0	5.0
Psychology .....	20	75.0	25.0	0.0	0.0
Sociology .....	20	75.0	20.0	0.0	5.0
Zoology .....	20	85.0	5.0	10.0	0.0

<sup>1</sup> Senior faculty are those who have held doctorates for more than 7 years.

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-43. Appropriateness of the split of research funds between young and senior faculty<sup>1</sup> in science and engineering departments: 1974**

- In general, there has been an increase in the split of research funds to be appropriate. Substantial decreases are noted in

Field	Number of departments
All fields <sup>2</sup> .....	577
Biochemistry .....	29
Biology .....	30
Chemical engineering .....	48
Chemistry .....	100
Economics .....	44
Electrical engineering .....	59
Mathematics .....	67
Microbiology .....	20
Physics .....	70
Physiology .....	18
Psychology .....	58
Sociology .....	34

<sup>1</sup> Senior faculty are those who have held doctorates for more than 7 years.

<sup>2</sup> Botany, geology, and zoology were not included in this table.

<sup>3</sup> Of the 602 departments represented in this table, 25 did not supply information on this topic.

Source: National Science Foundation.

ness of the split of research funds  
r faculty<sup>1</sup> in doctorate-level science  
nts: 1974 (20 largest departments in  
e graduate enrollment)

ts of botany and electrical engineering see the  
as appropriate in contrast to departments of  
nd zoology, where most find the current split ap-

**Table B-43. Appropriateness of the split of research funds between young and senior faculty<sup>1</sup> in matched doctorate-level science and engineering departments: 1968 and 1974**

- In general, there has been an increase in the proportion of departments considering the split of research funds to be appropriate. The greatest increase is for chemistry. Substantial decreases are noted in economics and psychology.

Percent of departments indicating—			Percent not responding
Split appropriate	Split not appropriate; disadvantaged group is—		
	Young	Senior	
71.7	22.3	4.0	2.0
85.0	5.0	10.0	0.0
70.0	25.0	5.0	0.0
55.0	40.0	0.0	5.0
70.0	25.0	5.0	0.0
85.0	10.0	0.0	5.0
60.0	30.0	10.0	0.0
55.0	35.0	10.0	0.0
75.0	25.0	0.0	0.0
65.0	25.0	5.0	5.0
70.0	25.0	5.0	0.0
85.0	10.0	0.0	5.0
65.0	30.0	0.0	5.0
75.0	25.0	0.0	0.0
75.0	20.0	0.0	5.0
85.0	5.0	10.0	0.0

Field	Number of departments	Percent of departments indicating—			
		Split appropriate		Split not appropriate	
		1968	1974	1968	1974
All fields <sup>2</sup> .....	<sup>3</sup> 577	68.3	73.0	31.7	27.0
Biochemistry .....	29	65.5	82.8	34.5	17.2
Biology .....	30	70.0	63.3	30.0	36.7
Chemical engineering .....	48	72.9	70.8	27.1	29.2
Chemistry .....	100	55.0	76.0	45.0	24.0
Economics .....	44	75.0	65.9	25.0	34.1
Electrical engineering .....	59	61.0	71.2	39.0	28.8
Mathematics .....	67	74.6	68.7	25.4	31.3
Microbiology .....	20	75.0	75.0	25.0	25.0
Physics .....	70	67.1	84.3	32.9	15.7
Physiology .....	18	72.2	66.7	27.8	33.3
Psychology .....	58	84.5	72.4	15.5	27.6
Sociology .....	34	61.8	67.6	38.2	32.4

<sup>1</sup> Senior faculty are those who have held doctorates for more than 7 years.

<sup>2</sup> Botany, geology, and zoology were not included in the 1968 survey and thus are omitted from this table.

<sup>3</sup> Of the 602 departments represented in both 1968 and 1974 surveys, 577 or 95.8 percent supplied information on this topic.

Source: National Science Foundation.

ld doctorates for more than 7 years.

**Table B-44. Proportion of all research funds going to young<sup>1</sup> faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments: 1974 (All institutions)**

- More than one-half of the departments report that young faculty are receiving less than 25 percent of all research funds.

Field	Number of departments	Percent of departments by proportion of research funds going to young faculty					
		None <sup>2</sup>	1% to 24%	25% to 49%	50% to 74%	75% to 100%	No response
All fields .....	1,366	7.2	56.0	23.0	9.8	2.7	1.2
Biochemistry .....	112	8.0	62.5	20.5	3.6	.9	4.5
Biology .....	75	1.3	57.3	29.3	9.3	2.7	0.0
Botany .....	38	5.3	73.7	15.8	5.3	0.0	0.0
Chemical engineering ...	82	14.6	53.7	23.2	4.9	2.4	1.2
Chemistry .....	129	1.6	69.8	22.5	5.4	0.0	.8
Economics .....	87	4.6	39.1	36.8	16.1	3.4	0.0
Electrical engineering ...	91	8.8	58.2	14.3	14.3	4.4	0.0
Geology .....	82	6.1	63.4	17.1	8.5	2.4	2.4
Mathematics .....	110	9.1	36.4	34.5	10.9	7.3	1.8
Microbiology .....	107	16.8	56.1	12.1	11.2	2.8	.9
Physics .....	126	10.3	73.0	7.9	7.1	0.0	1.6
Physiology .....	84	8.3	59.5	27.4	3.6	1.2	0.0
Psychology .....	111	3.6	46.8	30.6	13.5	4.5	.9
Sociology .....	91	3.3	42.9	25.3	20.9	6.6	1.1
Zoology .....	41	2.4	43.9	36.6	14.6	0.0	2.4

<sup>1</sup> Young faculty are those who have held doctorates for 7 years or less.

<sup>2</sup> 68 departments, or 5.0 percent of the total, have no young faculty. Lack of young faculty accounts in large measure for the high percents reported under "None" for chemical engineering, microbiology, and physics.

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-45. Opinions of heads of doctorate-level science and engineering departments' concerning appropriate proportion of research funds going to young faculty: 1974 (All institutions)**

- In general, departments heads appear to believe that the proportion of research funds going to young faculty should reflect the proportion of young faculty.

Field	Number of departments	Mean
All fields .....	354	
Biochemistry .....	21	
Biology .....	23	
Botany .....	11	
Chemical engineering ...	19	
Chemistry .....	30	
Economics .....	21	
Electrical engineering ...	29	
Geology .....	19	
Mathematics .....	34	
Microbiology .....	20	
Physics .....	22	
Physiology .....	21	
Psychology .....	32	
Sociology .....	23	
Zoology .....	9	

<sup>1</sup> Opinions were solicited only from departments that reported the proportion of research funds between young and senior faculty.

<sup>2</sup> Young faculty are those who have held doctorates for 7 years or less.  
Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-44. Proportion of all research funds going to young<sup>1</sup> faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments: 1974 (All institutions)**

- More than one-half of the departments report that young faculty are receiving less than 25 percent of all research funds.

Field	Number of departments	Percent of departments by proportion of research funds going to young faculty					
		None <sup>2</sup>	1% to 24%	25% to 49%	50% to 74%	75% to 100%	No response
All fields . . . . .	1,366	7.2	56.0	23.0	9.8	2.7	1.2
Biochemistry . . . . .	112	8.0	62.5	20.5	3.6	9	4.5
Biology . . . . .	75	1.3	57.3	29.3	9.3	2.7	0.0
Botany . . . . .	38	5.3	73.7	15.8	5.3	0.0	0.0
Chemical engineering . . . . .	82	14.6	53.7	23.2	4.9	2.4	1.2
Chemistry . . . . .	129	1.6	69.8	22.5	5.4	0.0	.8
Economics . . . . .	87	4.6	39.1	36.8	16.1	3.4	0.0
Electrical engineering . . . . .	91	8.8	58.2	14.3	14.3	4.4	0.0
Geology . . . . .	82	6.1	63.4	17.1	8.5	2.4	2.4
Mathematics . . . . .	110	9.1	36.4	34.5	10.9	7.3	1.8
Microbiology . . . . .	107	16.8	56.1	12.1	11.2	2.8	.9
Physics . . . . .	126	10.3	73.0	7.9	7.1	0.0	1.6
Physiology . . . . .	84	8.3	59.5	27.4	3.6	1.2	0.0
Psychology . . . . .	111	3.6	46.8	30.6	13.5	4.5	.9
Sociology . . . . .	91	3.3	42.9	25.3	20.9	6.6	1.1
Zoology . . . . .	41	2.4	43.9	36.6	14.6	0.0	2.4

Young faculty are those who have held doctorates for 7 years or less  
68 departments or 5.0 percent of the total, have no young faculty. Lack of young faculty accounts in large measure for the high percents reported under "None" for chemical engineering, microbiology, and physics.  
Source: National Science Foundation

**Table B-45. Opinions of heads of doctorate-level science and engineering departments concerning appropriate proportion of research funds going to young faculty: 1974 (All institutions)**

- In general, departments heads appear to believe that the proportion of research funds going to young faculty should reflect the proportion of young faculty.

Field	Number of departments	Mean response
All fields . . . . .	334	
Biochemistry . . . . .	21	
Biology . . . . .	23	
Botany . . . . .	11	
Chemical engineering . . . . .	19	
Chemistry . . . . .	30	
Economics . . . . .	21	
Electrical engineering . . . . .	29	
Geology . . . . .	19	
Mathematics . . . . .	34	
Microbiology . . . . .	20	
Physics . . . . .	22	
Physiology . . . . .	21	
Psychology . . . . .	32	
Sociology . . . . .	23	
Zoology . . . . .	9	

<sup>1</sup> Opinions were solicited only from departments that reported the proportion of research funds between young and senior faculty.

<sup>2</sup> Young faculty are those who have held doctorates for 7 years or less.  
Source: National Science Foundation.

Research funds going to young<sup>1</sup>  
and engineering departments: 1974  
(Institutions)

report that young faculty are receiving less

Percent of departments by proportion  
of research funds going to young faculty

	1% to 24%	25% to 49%	50% to 74%	75% to 100%	No response
	56.0	23.0	9.8	2.7	1.2
	62.5	20.5	3.6	.9	4.5
	57.3	29.3	9.3	2.7	0.0
	73.7	15.8	5.3	0.0	0.0
	53.7	23.2	4.9	2.4	1.2
	69.8	22.5	5.4	0.0	.8
	39.1	36.8	16.1	3.4	0.0
	58.2	14.3	14.3	4.4	0.0
	63.4	17.1	8.5	2.4	2.4
	36.4	34.5	10.9	7.3	1.8
	56.1	12.1	11.2	2.8	.9
	73.0	7.9	7.1	0.0	1.6
	59.5	27.4	3.6	1.2	0.0
	46.8	30.6	13.5	4.5	.9
	42.9	25.3	20.9	6.6	1.1
	43.9	36.6	14.6	0.0	2.4

doctors for 7 years or less.

have no young faculty. Lack of young faculty ac-  
counted under "None" for chemical engineering.

**Table B-45. Opinions of heads of doctorate-level science and engineering  
departments<sup>1</sup> concerning appropriate proportion of research funds for young<sup>2</sup>  
faculty: 1974  
(All institutions)**

- In general, departments heads appear to believe that the proportion of research funds going to young faculty should reflect the proportion of young faculty to total faculty.

Field	Number of departments	Median percent of young faculty in department	Median percent of research funds considered as appropriate for young faculty
All fields .....	334	30	30
Biochemistry .....	21	20	15
Biology .....	23	24	30
Botany .....	11	29	30
Chemical engineering ....	19	29	30
Chemistry .....	30	27	25
Economics .....	21	38	35
Electrical engineering ....	29	25	25
Geology .....	19	29	30
Mathematics .....	34	38	38
Microbiology .....	20	25	25
Physics .....	22	22	25
Physiology .....	21	40	40
Psychology .....	32	41	36
Sociology .....	23	44	40
Zoology .....	9	26	25

<sup>1</sup> Opinions were solicited only from department heads who stated that the current split of research funds between young and senior faculty is not appropriate.

<sup>2</sup> Young faculty are those who have held doctorates for 7 years or less.

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-46. Opinions of heads of doctorate-level science and engineering departments<sup>1</sup> concerning creation of special Federal research support programs specifically limited to young<sup>2</sup> or senior faculty: 1974  
(All institutions)**

- For all fields combined, a majority of department heads favor the creation of special Federal programs limited to young faculty. There is little support for similar programs limited to senior faculty.
- Seven out of 10 of those favoring creation of special Federal programs believe that some funds should be earmarked for special equipment.

Field	Number of departments	Percent favoring special programs for—			Percent opposed to special programs	Percent not responding
		Young faculty only	Senior faculty only	Percent of these favoring funds for special equipment		
All fields .....	356	52.2	3.4	70.7	42.4	2.0
Biochemistry .....	21	52.4	9.5	76.9	38.1	0.0
Biology .....	25	52.0	8.0	86.7	36.0	4.0
Botany .....	11	63.6	0.0	57.1	36.4	0.0
Chemical engineering ...	20	40.0	5.0	88.9	50.0	5.0
Chemistry .....	33	60.6	3.0	95.2	30.3	6.1
Economics .....	24	41.7	8.3	16.7	45.8	4.2
Electrical engineering ...	29	44.8	6.9	86.7	48.3	0.0
Geology .....	20	55.0	0.0	81.8	45.0	0.0
Mathematics .....	36	47.2	0.0	11.8	52.8	0.0
Microbiology .....	24	54.2	0.0	84.6	41.7	4.2
Physics .....	25	52.0	0.0	84.6	44.0	4.0
Physiology .....	21	42.9	0.0	88.9	57.1	0.0
Psychology .....	32	78.1	3.1	80.8	18.8	0.0
Sociology .....	26	53.8	3.8	40.0	42.3	0.0
Zoology .....	9	22.2	0.0	100.0	77.8	0.0

<sup>1</sup> Opinions were solicited only from department heads who stated that the current split of research funds between young and senior faculty is not appropriate.

<sup>2</sup> Young faculty are those who have held doctorates for 7 years or less.

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-47. Opinions of heads of doctorate-level science and engineering departments concerning ability of faculty investigators' generally to secure support in research areas of their own choosing: 1974 (All institutions)**

- Overall, slightly more than one-half of the department heads report that faculty investigators generally are able to secure support in research areas of their own choosing, with young investigators doing a little better than their senior colleagues.
- In mathematics the situation is particularly acute, with nearly two-thirds of the departments reporting that faculty investigators generally are not able to secure support in research areas of their own choosing.
- Across the board, department heads consider the inability of faculty investigators to secure support in research areas of their own choosing to be a major problem.

Field	Number of departments with—		Able to secure support in research areas of own choosing		NOT able to secure support in research area of own choosing				Percent of departments not responding	
	Young <sup>2</sup>	Senior	Young	Senior	Young	Senior	Percent considering this to be a major problem for—		Young	Senior
							Young	Senior		
All fields.....	1,292	1,357	55.5	54.8	42.6	43.9	88.4	83.2	1.9	1.3
Biochemistry .....	105	112	69.5	66.1	25.7	32.1	96.3	91.7	4.8	1.8
Biology .....	74	75	73.0	65.3	27.0	33.3	85.0	88.0	0.0	1.3
Botany .....	36	38	50.0	65.8	44.4	31.6	75.0	91.7	5.6	2.6
Chemical engineering .....	73	82	53.1	50.0	43.8	48.8	87.5	80.0	2.7	1.2
Chemistry .....	127	129	51.2	41.9	48.0	58.1	88.5	82.7	.8	0.0
Economics .....	84	85	57.1	61.2	41.7	36.5	82.9	74.2	1.2	2.4
Electrical engineering .....	87	88	55.2	54.5	43.7	45.5	79.0	80.0	1.2	0.0
Geology .....	76	82	48.7	58.5	50.0	39.0	84.2	78.1	1.3	2.4
Mathematics .....	107	110	36.4	37.3	62.6	60.9	85.1	76.1	.9	1.8
Microbiology .....	97	106	56.7	57.5	40.2	41.5	94.9	90.9	3.1	.9
Physics .....	116	126	60.3	42.9	37.9	57.1	86.4	81.9	1.7	0.0
Physiology .....	77	84	61.0	64.3	37.7	35.7	96.6	80.0	1.3	0.0
Psychology .....	105	109	51.4	59.6	46.7	39.4	93.0	86.1	1.9	.9
Sociology .....	89	90	51.7	57.8	44.9	38.9	90.0	91.4	3.4	3.3
Zoology .....	39	41	61.5	61.0	38.5	34.1	93.3	92.9	0.0	4.9

<sup>1</sup> Those spending 20 percent or more of their time in research.  
<sup>2</sup> Young investigators are those who have held doctorates for 7 years or less. Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-48. Opinions of heads of doctorate-level science and engineering departments concerning ability of faculty investigators' generally to secure support in research areas of their own choosing: 1974 (Private institutions)**

- Departments in private institutions report slightly less difficulty than those in public institutions in the ability of faculty investigators to secure support in research areas of their own choosing.
- For private institutions, the groups having the greatest difficulties in securing support in research areas of their own choosing are young faculty investigators in chemical engineering and senior faculty investigators in chemistry.

Field	Number of departments with—		Able to secure support in research areas of own choosing		NOT able to secure support in research area of own choosing				Percent of departments not responding	
	Young <sup>2</sup>	Senior	Young	Senior	Young	Senior	Percent considering this to be a major problem for—		Young	Senior
							Young	Senior		



	with—		of own choosing		problem for—		responding			
	Young <sup>2</sup>	Senior	Young	Senior	Young	Senior	Young	Senior		
	1,292	1,357	55.5	54.8	42.6	43.9	88.4	83.2		
All fields <sup>1</sup> .....	105	112	69.5	66.1	25.7	32.1	96.3	91.7	4.8	1.8
Biochemistry .....	74	75	73.0	65.3	27.0	33.3	85.0	88.0	0.0	1.3
Biology .....	36	38	50.0	65.8	44.4	31.6	75.0	91.7	5.6	2.6
Botany .....	73	82	53.4	50.0	43.8	48.8	87.5	80.0	2.7	1.2
Chemical engineering .....	127	129	51.2	41.9	48.0	58.1	88.5	82.7	.8	0.0
Chemistry .....	84	85	57.1	61.2	41.7	36.5	82.9	74.2	1.2	2.4
Economics .....	87	88	55.2	54.5	43.7	45.5	79.0	80.0	1.2	0.0
Electrical engineering .....	76	82	48.7	58.5	50.0	39.0	84.2	78.1	1.3	2.4
Geology .....	107	110	36.4	37.3	62.6	60.9	85.1	76.1	.9	1.8
Mathematics .....	97	106	56.7	57.5	40.2	41.5	94.9	90.9	3.1	.9
Microbiology .....	116	126	60.3	42.9	37.9	57.1	86.4	81.9	1.7	0.0
Physics .....	77	84	61.0	64.3	37.7	35.7	96.6	80.0	1.3	0.0
Physiology .....	105	109	51.4	59.6	46.7	39.4	98.0	86.1	1.9	.9
Psychology .....	89	90	51.7	57.8	44.9	38.9	90.0	91.4	3.4	3.3
Sociology .....	39	41	61.5	61.0	38.5	34.1	93.3	92.9	0.0	4.9
Zoology .....										

<sup>1</sup> Those spending 20 percent or more of their time in research. <sup>2</sup> Young investigators are those who have held doctorates for 7 years or less. Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-48. Opinions of heads of doctorate-level science and engineering departments concerning ability of faculty investigators' generality to secure support in research areas of their own choosing: 1974 (Private institutions)**

- Departments in private institutions report slightly less difficulty than those in public institutions in the ability of faculty investigators to secure support in research areas of their own choosing.
- For private institutions, the groups having the greatest difficulties in securing support in research areas of their own choosing are young faculty investigators in chemical engineering and senior faculty investigators in chemistry.

Field	Number of departments with—		Able to secure support in research areas of own choosing		NOT able to secure support in research area of own choosing				Percent of departments not responding	
	Young <sup>2</sup>	Senior	Young	Senior	Percent, considering this to be a major problem for—		Percent, considering this to be a major problem for—		Young	Senior
	410	411	55.6	57.4	Young	Senior	Young	Senior	Young	Senior
All fields <sup>1</sup> .....	33	35	66.7	77.1	42.4	41.0	90.2	85.6	2.0	1.6
Biochemistry .....	34	35	70.6	65.7	27.3	20.0	100.0	85.7	6.1	2.9
Biology .....	21	24	33.3	50.0	29.4	31.4	90.0	100.0	0.0	2.9
Chemical engineering .....	43	45	46.5	31.1	61.9	45.8	92.3	81.8	4.8	4.2
Chemistry .....	30	30	40.0	53.3	53.5	68.9	82.6	83.9	0.0	0.0
Economics .....	26	27	53.8	51.9	56.7	43.3	94.1	92.3	3.3	3.3
Electrical engineering .....	25	27	48.0	55.6	46.2	48.2	75.0	84.6	0.0	0.0
Geology .....	38	40	55.3	62.5	52.0	40.7	84.6	72.7	0.0	3.7
Mathematics .....	26	29	61.5	62.1	44.7	37.5	94.1	80.0	0.0	0.0
Microbiology .....	40	45	67.5	48.9	34.6	37.9	100.0	100.0	3.8	0.0
Physics .....	25	31	68.0	74.2	30.0	51.1	83.3	82.6	2.5	0.0
Physiology .....	38	40	50.0	60.0	32.0	25.8	100.0	87.5	0.0	0.0
Psychology .....	28	29	57.1	62.1	47.4	37.5	94.4	80.0	2.6	2.5
Sociology .....					39.3	34.5	90.9	90.0	3.6	3.4

<sup>1</sup> Those spending 20 percent or more of their time in research. <sup>2</sup> Young faculty investigators are those who have held doctorate for 7 years or less. <sup>3</sup> Includes botany and zoology departments which are not separately reported because of the small number. Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-49. Opinions of heads of doctorate-level science and engineering departments concerning ability of faculty investigators' generally to secure support in research areas of their own choosing: 1974 (Public institutions)**

- Senior faculty investigators in public institutions appear to be having somewhat more difficulty than their colleagues in private institutions in securing support in research areas of their own choosing.
- Nearly three-fourths of the mathematics departments in public institutions report that their faculty investigators, both young and senior, are not able to secure research support in areas of their own choosing.

Field	Number of departments with—		Able to secure support in research areas of own choosing		NOT able to secure support in research area of own choosing				Percent of departments not responding	
	Young <sup>2</sup>	Senior	Young	Senior	Young	Senior	Percent considering this to be a major problem for—		Young	Senior
							Young	Senior		
All fields .....	882	916	55.4	53.5	42.6	45.3	87.5	82.2	1.9	1.2
Biochemistry .....	72	77	70.8	61.0	25.0	37.7	94.4	93.1	4.2	1.3
Biology .....	40	40	75.0	65.0	25.0	35.0	80.0	78.6	0.0	0.0
Botany .....	35	36	48.6	63.9	45.7	33.3	75.0	91.7	5.7	2.8
Chemical engineering .....	52	58	61.5	50.0	36.5	50.0	84.2	78.3	1.9	0.0
Chemistry .....	84	84	53.6	47.6	45.2	52.4	92.1	81.8	1.2	0.0
Economics .....	54	55	66.7	65.5	33.3	32.7	72.2	61.1	0.0	1.8
Electrical engineering .....	61	61	55.7	55.7	42.6	44.3	80.8	77.8	1.6	0.0
Geology .....	51	55	49.0	60.0	49.0	38.2	84.0	81.0	2.0	1.8
Mathematics .....	69	70	26.1	22.9	72.5	74.3	82.0	75.0	1.4	2.9
Microbiology .....	71	77	54.9	55.8	42.3	42.9	93.3	87.9	2.8	1.3
Physics .....	76	81	56.6	39.5	42.1	60.5	87.5	81.6	1.3	0.0
Physiology .....	52	53	57.7	58.5	40.4	41.5	95.2	77.3	1.9	0.0
Psychology .....	67	69	52.2	59.4	46.3	40.6	100.0	89.3	1.5	0.0
Sociology .....	61	61	49.2	55.7	47.5	41.0	89.7	92.0	3.3	3.3
Zoology .....	37	39	64.9	64.1	35.1	30.8	92.3	91.7	0.0	5.1

<sup>1</sup> Those spending 20 percent or more of their time in research. <sup>2</sup> Young faculty investigators are those who have held doctorates for 7 years or less. Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-50. Opinions of heads of doctorate-level science and engineering departments concerning ability of faculty investigators' generally to secure support in research areas of their own choosing: 1974 (Departments rated as "distinguished" or "strong" in Roose-Anderson study)**

- Overall, nearly two-thirds of the departments in this group report that their faculty investigators are generally able to secure support in research areas of their own choosing.
- Young faculty investigators in botany and senior faculty investigators in chemical engineering appear to be having substantial difficulties in securing support in research areas of their own choosing.

Field	Number of departments with—		Able to secure support in research areas of own choosing		NOT able to secure support in research area of own choosing				Percent of departments not responding	
	Young <sup>2</sup>	Senior	Young	Senior	Young	Senior	Percent considering this to be a major problem for—		Young	Senior
							Young	Senior		
All fields .....	882	916	55.4	53.5	42.6	45.3	87.5	82.2	1.9	1.2

	Young <sup>1</sup>		Senior		Young		Senior		Young		Senior	
	Young <sup>2</sup>	Senior	Young	Senior	Young	Senior	Young	Senior	Young	Senior	Young	Senior
All fields .....	882	916	55.4	53.5	42.6	45.3	87.5	82.2	1.9	1.2	1.9	1.2
Biochemistry .....	72	77	70.8	61.0	25.0	37.7	94.4	93.1	4.2	1.3	4.2	1.3
Biology .....	40	40	75.0	65.0	25.0	35.0	80.0	78.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Botany .....	35	36	48.6	63.9	45.7	33.3	75.0	91.7	5.7	2.8	5.7	2.8
Chemical engineering .....	52	58	61.5	50.0	36.5	50.0	84.2	79.3	1.9	0.0	1.9	0.0
Chemistry .....	84	84	53.6	47.6	45.2	52.4	92.1	81.8	1.2	0.0	1.2	0.0
Economics .....	54	55	66.7	65.5	33.3	32.7	72.2	61.1	0.0	1.8	0.0	1.8
Electrical engineering .....	61	61	55.7	55.7	42.6	44.3	80.8	77.8	1.6	0.0	1.6	0.0
Geology .....	51	55	49.0	60.0	49.0	38.2	84.0	81.0	2.0	1.8	2.0	1.8
Mathematics .....	69	70	26.1	22.9	72.5	74.3	82.0	75.0	1.4	2.9	1.4	2.9
Microbiology .....	71	77	54.9	55.8	42.3	42.9	93.3	87.9	2.8	1.3	2.8	1.3
Physics .....	76	81	56.6	39.5	42.1	60.5	87.5	81.6	1.3	0.0	1.3	0.0
Physiology .....	52	53	57.7	58.5	40.4	41.5	95.2	77.3	1.9	0.0	1.9	0.0
Psychology .....	67	69	52.2	59.4	46.3	40.6	100.0	89.3	1.5	0.0	1.5	0.0
Sociology .....	61	61	49.2	55.7	47.5	41.0	89.7	92.0	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
Zoology .....	37	39	64.9	64.1	35.1	30.8	92.3	91.7	0.0	5.1	0.0	5.1

<sup>1</sup> Those spending 20 percent or more of their time in research. <sup>2</sup> Young faculty investigators are those who have held doctorates for 7 years or less. <sup>3</sup> Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-50. Opinions of heads of doctorate-level science and engineering departments concerning ability of faculty investigators' generally to secure support in research areas of their own choosing: 1974**  
(Departments rated as "distinguished" or "strong" in Roose-Anderson study)

- Overall, nearly two-thirds of the departments in this group report that their faculty investigators are generally able to secure support in research areas of their own choosing.
- Young faculty investigators in botany and senior faculty investigators in chemical engineering appear to be having substantial difficulties in securing support in research areas of their own choosing.

Field	Number of departments with—		Able to secure support in research areas of own choosing		NOT able to secure support in research area of own choosing		Percent considering this to be a major problem for—		Percent of departments not responding	
	Young <sup>2</sup>	Senior	Young	Senior	Young	Senior	Young	Senior	Young	Senior
All fields <sup>1</sup> .....	302	313	64.6	63.6	32.1	34.5	84.5	80.6	3.3	1.9
Biochemistry .....	26	28	69.2	75.0	15.4	17.9	100.0	100.0	15.4	7.1
Botany .....	12	13	33.3	61.5	50.0	30.8	66.7	100.0	16.7	7.7
Chemical engineering .....	16	16	62.5	37.5	37.5	62.5	83.3	80.0	0.0	0.0
Chemistry .....	34	34	52.9	55.9	47.1	44.1	93.8	86.7	0.0	0.0
Economics .....	16	16	66.8	62.5	25.0	31.3	100.0	100.0	6.3	6.3
Electrical engineering .....	23	23	60.9	52.2	39.1	47.8	77.8	90.9	0.0	0.0
Geology .....	18	20	55.6	55.0	44.4	40.0	87.5	62.5	0.0	0.0
Mathematics .....	24	24	70.8	66.7	29.2	33.3	57.1	75.0	0.0	0.0
Microbiology .....	24	25	62.5	80.0	29.2	20.0	85.7	60.0	8.3	0.0
Physics .....	28	29	82.1	62.1	17.9	37.9	60.0	54.5	0.0	0.0
Physiology .....	18	22	66.7	68.2	33.3	31.8	53.3	85.7	0.0	0.0
Sociology .....	30	30	63.3	70.0	36.7	30.0	90.9	66.7	0.0	0.0
Sociology .....	20	20	70.0	70.0	25.0	25.0	100.0	100.0	5.0	5.0
Zoology ..	13	13	76.9	61.5	23.1	38.5	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0

<sup>1</sup> Those spending 20 percent or more of their time in research. <sup>2</sup> Young faculty investigators are those who have held doctorates for 7 years or less. <sup>3</sup> The Roose-Anderson study did not include biology departments as designated in the present study. <sup>4</sup> Source: National Science Foundation.



**Table B-51. Opinions of heads of doctorate-level science and engineering departments concerning ability of faculty investigators<sup>1</sup> generally to secure support in research areas of their own choosing: 1974 (20 largest departments in fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment)**

- Nearly two-thirds of these departments indicate that faculty investigators are generally able to secure support in research areas of their own choosing. There do appear to be problems for some groups, in

particular, young faculty investigators in botany departments, and senior faculty investigators in chemical engineering and mathematics departments.

Field	Number of departments with—		Able to secure support in research areas of own choosing		NOT able to secure support in research area of own choosing				Percent of departments not responding	
					Percent considering this to be a major problem for—					
	Young <sup>2</sup>	Senior	Young	Senior	Young	Senior	Young	Senior	Young	Senior
All fields .....	293	300	64.5	52.0	33.8	36.3	85.9	78.9	1.7	1.7
Biochemistry .....	20	20	75.0	75.0	15.0	20.0	100.0	100.0	10.0	5.0
Biology .....	20	20	90.0	75.0	10.0	20.0	50.0	75.0	0.0	5.0
Botany .....	19	20	42.1	60.0	47.4	35.0	77.8	100.0	10.5	5.0
Chemical engineering .....	19	20	52.6	40.0	47.4	60.0	88.9	75.0	0.0	0.0
Chemistry .....	20	20	70.0	75.0	30.0	25.0	100.0	60.0	0.0	0.0
Economics .....	20	20	65.0	65.0	35.0	35.0	71.4	85.7	0.0	0.0
Electrical engineering .....	20	20	50.0	55.0	50.0	45.0	80.0	88.9	0.0	0.0
Geology .....	18	20	55.6	60.0	41.4	40.0	100.0	75.0	0.0	0.0
Mathematics .....	20	20	50.0	30.0	50.0	70.0	90.0	78.6	0.0	0.0
Microbiology .....	20	20	70.0	60.0	30.0	40.0	100.0	75.0	0.0	0.0
Physics .....	19	20	73.7	60.0	26.3	40.0	60.0	50.0	0.0	0.0
Physiology .....	19	20	57.9	65.0	42.1	35.0	87.5	85.7	0.0	0.0
Psychology .....	20	20	70.0	70.0	30.0	30.0	100.0	83.3	0.0	0.0
Sociology .....	20	20	70.0	75.0	25.0	20.0	80.0	75.0	5.0	5.0
Zoology .....	19	20	73.7	65.0	26.3	30.0	80.0	83.3	0.0	5.0

<sup>1</sup> Those spending 20 percent or more of their time in research.

<sup>2</sup> Young faculty investigators are those who have held doctorates for 7 years or less.

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-52. Proportion of faculty investigators<sup>1</sup> in doctorate-level science and engineering departments unable to secure support in research areas of own choosing: 1974 (All institutions)**

- More than one-half of the young investigators and more than one-third of the senior investigators in the responding departments have been unable to secure support in research areas of their own choosing in the 12-month period ending in May 1974.

Field	Departments reporting young investigators generally not able to secure support in research areas of own choosing			Departments reporting senior investigators generally not able to secure support in research areas of own choosing		
	Number of departments	Total young investigators	Percent not able to secure support	Number of departments	Total senior investigators	Percent not able to secure support
All fields .....	550	3,354	51.3	596	7,157	37.8
Biochemistry .....	27	84	65.5	36	359	33.4
Biology .....	20	103	50.5	25	328	43.6
Botany .....	16	75	53.3	12	170	25.3
Chemical engineering ...	32	87	56.3	40	298	38.3
Chemistry .....	61	322	49.1	75	1,086	35.5
Economics .....	35	210	46.2	31	282	48.2
Electrical engineering ...	38	183	42.6	40	438	37.2
Geology .....	38	153	56.2	32	269	33.1
Mathematics .....	67	812	55.0	67	1,186	44.3
Microbiology .....	39	168	47.0	44	308	39.6
Physics .....	44	219	47.5	72	1,240	28.1
Physiology .....	29	120	60.8	30	227	30.8
Psychology .....	49	456	48.3	43	448	42.6
Sociology .....	40	257	49.8	35	325	49.2
Zoology .....	15	105	53.3	14	193	49.2

<sup>1</sup> Those spending 20 percent or more of their time in research.  
Source: National Science Foundation

**Table B-53. Proportion of faculty investigators in research areas of own choosing in engineering departments where this is the case (All institutions)**

- More than nine out of 10 young faculty investigators who are unable to secure support in research areas of their own choosing are in departments where this is the case.
- Mathematics departments account for 10 percent of the young investigators and almost one-fifth of all investigators unable to secure support in research areas of their own choosing.

Field	Number of departments reporting that young investigators are unable to secure support	Number of young investigators unable to secure support
All fields ....	550	1,722
Biochemistry ...	27	55
Biology .....	20	52
Botany .....	16	40
Chemical engineering ...	32	49
Chemistry .....	61	158
Economics .....	35	97
Electrical engineering ...	38	78
Geology .....	38	86
Mathematics ....	67	447
Microbiology ...	39	79
Physics .....	44	104
Physiology .....	29	73
Psychology .....	49	220
Sociology .....	40	128
Zoology .....	15	56

<sup>1</sup> Those spending 20 percent or more of their time in research.  
Source: National Science Foundation.

investigators' in doctorate-level science  
 to secure support in research areas of  
 choosing: 1974  
 (All institutions)

investigators and more than one-third of the senior  
 departments have been unable to secure support in  
 in the 12-month period ending in May 1974.

Reporting young generally not support in own choosing	Departments reporting senior investigators generally not able to secure support in research areas of own choosing		
Percent not able to secure support	Number of depart- ments	Total senior investi- gators	Percent not able to secure support
51.3	596	7,157	37.8
65.5	36	359	33.4
50.5	25	328	43.6
53.3	12	170	25.3
56.3	40	298	38.3
49.1	75	1,086	35.5
46.2	31	282	48.2
42.6	40	438	37.2
56.2	32	269	33.1
55.0	67	1,186	44.3
47.0	44	308	39.6
47.5	72	1,240	28.1
60.8	30	227	30.8
48.3	43	448	42.6
49.8	35	325	49.2
53.3	14	193	49.2

their time in research.

**Table B-53. Proportion of faculty investigators' unable to secure support  
 in research areas of own choosing who are in doctorate-level science and  
 engineering departments where this is considered to be a major problem: 1974  
 (All institutions)**

- More than nine out of 10 young faculty investigators and nearly nine out of 10 senior faculty investigators who are unable to secure support in research areas of their own choosing are in departments where this is considered to be a major problem.
- Mathematics departments account for more than one-fourth of all young investigators and almost one-fifth of all senior investigators who have been unable to secure support in research areas of their own choosing.

Field	Number of depart- ments reporting that young investi- gators are unable to secure support	Number of young investi- gators unable to secure support	Percent of young investi- gators in depart- ments considering this a major problem	Number of depart- ments reporting that senior investi- gators are unable to secure support	Number of senior investi- gators unable to secure support	Percent of senior investi- gators in depart- ments considering this a major problem
All fields ....	550	1,722	91.5	596	2,705	88.4
Biochemistry ...	27	55	98.2	36	120	95.8
Biology .....	20	52	90.4	25	143	93.0
Botany .....	16	40	85.0	12	43	100.0
Chemical engineering ...	32	49	89.8	40	114	90.4
Chemistry .....	61	158	89.2	75	385	90.9
Economics .....	35	97	86.6	31	136	79.4
Electrical engineering ...	38	78	91.0	40	163	88.3
Geology .....	38	86	94.2	32	89	87.6
Mathematics ...	67	447	85.5	67	525	77.9
Microbiology ...	39	79	94.9	44	122	90.2
Physics .....	44	104	93.3	72	349	88.0
Physiology .....	29	73	98.6	30	70	91.4
Psychology .....	49	220	99.1	43	191	93.7
Sociology .....	40	128	95.3	35	160	97.5
Zoology .....	15	56	94.6	14	95	97.9

<sup>1</sup> Those spending 20 percent or more of their time in research.  
 Source: National Science Foundation.



**Table B-54. Number of faculty investigators<sup>1</sup> in doctorate-level science and engineering departments who participated in research projects at industrial or government laboratories: 1974 (All institutions)**

- Doctorate faculty investigators in electrical engineering, chemical engineering, and chemistry departments account for over one-half of those participating in research projects in industrial laboratories.
- Physics departments have by far the largest number of participants in research projects in government laboratories, accounting for almost one-half of the total.
- Three departments—physics, electrical engineering, and chemistry—account for nearly 70 percent of the participants in research projects in government laboratories.
- Participation in research projects in government laboratories is substantially greater than that for industrial laboratories.

Field	All doctorate investigators	Industrial laboratory			Government laboratory		
		Total	Years since doctorate		Total	Years since doctorate	
			7 years or less	More than 7 years		7 years or less	More than 7 years
All fields .....	23,548	689	171	518	1,179	349	830
Biochemistry .....	1,456	4	1	3	11	1	10
Biology .....	1,616	14	4	10	26	8	18
Botany .....	516	3	0	3	6	2	4
Chemical engineering ...	739	112	34	78	53	18	35
Chemistry .....	2,634	108	19	89	114	30	84
Economics .....	1,407	15	5	10	30	16	14
Electrical engineering ...	1,394	176	47	129	140	52	88
Geology .....	944	35	8	27	53	13	40
Mathematics .....	3,290	26	7	19	52	18	34
Microbiology .....	1,086	38	2	36	33	5	28
Physics .....	3,013	79	10	69	563	145	418
Physiology .....	1,005	2	0	2	6	0	6
Psychology .....	2,318	64	29	35	44	18	26
Sociology .....	1,370	10	3	7	19	9	10
Zoology .....	760	3	2	1	29	14	15

<sup>1</sup> Those who are spending 20 percent or more of their time in research.  
Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-55. Proportion of faculty in science and engineering departments who participated in research projects at industrial or government laboratories: 1974 (All institutions)**

- Overall, only a small proportion of doctorate-level faculty investigators participated in research projects at industrial or government laboratories.
- In general, the participation of senior doctorate-level faculty investigators who held the doctorate for more than seven years was lower than that of their younger colleagues.
- Doctorate investigators in chemical and electrical engineering departments participate to a much greater extent in research projects at industrial or government laboratories than do faculty in other fields.
- Physics departments report by far the highest proportion of senior doctorate-level investigators in research projects at government laboratories, and electrical engineering departments report the highest participation in projects at industrial laboratories.

Field	Percent of participants	
	Industrial laboratory	
	All doctorate investigators	Years since doctorate 7 years or less
All fields .....	2.9	2.4
Biochemistry .....	.3	.3
Biology .....	.9	.9
Botany .....	.6	.6
Chemical engineering ....	15.2	19.8
Chemistry .....	4.1	3.2
Economics .....	1.1	.9
Electrical engineering ...	12.6	10.9
Geology .....	3.7	3.1
Mathematics .....	.8	.5
Microbiology .....	3.5	.6
Physics .....	2.6	1.7
Physiology .....	.2	0.0
Psychology .....	2.8	3.1
Sociology .....	.7	.5
Zoology .....	.4	.9

<sup>1</sup> Those spending 20 percent or more of their time in research.  
Source: National Science Foundation.

Investigators' in doctorate-level  
 departments who participated in research  
 projects at industrial or government laboratories: 1974  
 (All institutions)

Electrical engineering, chemical engineering, and  
 mechanical engineering—account for almost one-half of those participating in research

The largest number of participants in research projects is  
 reported for almost one-half of the total.

Engineering, and chemistry—account for almost one-half of those participating in research  
 projects in government laboratories.

Participation in research projects at government laboratories is substantially greater

Industrial laboratory		Total	Government laboratory	
Years since doctorate			Years since doctorate	
7 years or less	More than 7 years		7 years or less	More than 7 years
171	518	1,179	349	830
1	3	11	1	10
4	10	26	8	18
0	3	6	2	4
34	78	53	18	35
19	89	114	30	84
5	10	30	16	14
47	129	140	52	88
8	27	33	13	40
7	19	52	18	34
2	36	33	5	28
10	69	563	145	418
0	2	6	0	6
29	35	44	18	26
3	7	19	9	10
2	1	29	14	15

Percent of their time in research.

**Table B-55. Proportion of faculty investigators' in doctorate-level science and engineering departments who participated in research projects at industrial or government laboratories: 1974 (All institutions)**

- Overall, only a small proportion of doctorate investigators participate in research projects at industrial or government laboratories.
- In general, the participation of senior doctorate investigators (i.e., those who have held the doctorate for more than seven years) is somewhat greater than that for their younger colleagues.
- Doctorate investigators in chemical and electrical engineering departments participate to a much greater extent in research projects at industrial laboratories than do faculty in other fields.
- Physics departments report by far the highest rate of participation by doctorate investigators in research projects at government laboratories, but below average participation in projects at industrial laboratories.

Field	Percent of participation in research projects in—					
	Industrial laboratory			Government laboratory		
	All doctorate investigators	Years since doctorate		All doctorate investigators	Years since doctorate	
		7 years or less	More than 7 years		7 years or less	More than 7 years
All fields .....	2.9	2.4	3.2	5.0	4.8	5.1
Biochemistry .....	.3	.3	.3	.8	.3	.9
Biology .....	.9	.9	.9	1.6	1.8	1.5
Botany .....	.6	.6	.8	1.2	1.5	1.0
Chemical engineering ....	15.2	19.8	13.8	7.2	10.5	6.2
Chemistry .....	4.1	3.2	4.4	4.3	5.0	4.1
Economics .....	1.1	.9	1.2	2.1	2.9	1.6
Electrical engineering ....	12.6	10.9	13.4	10.0	12.1	9.1
Geology .....	3.7	3.1	3.9	5.6	5.1	5.8
Mathematics .....	.8	.5	1.0	1.6	1.4	1.7
Microbiology .....	3.5	.6	4.7	3.0	1.6	3.6
Physics .....	2.6	1.7	2.9	18.7	24.5	17.3
Physiology .....	.2	0.0	.3	.6	0.0	.9
Psychology .....	2.8	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.9	1.9
Sociology .....	.7	.5	.9	1.4	1.5	1.3
Zoology .....	.4	.9	.2	3.8	6.0	2.9

<sup>1</sup> Those spending 20 percent or more of their time in research.  
 Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-56. Change in time spent in classroom teaching by regular full-time faculty in doctorate-level science and engineering departments: 1970 to 1974 (All institutions)**

- For all fields combined, about two-thirds of the departments report little change from 1970 to 1974 in time spent in classroom teaching by regular full-time faculty. For those departments reporting changes of 10 percent or more in classroom teaching time, more than four out of five have increases.
- Fields showing the greatest increases are biochemistry, biology, microbiology, physiology,

and physics. Chemical engineering, electrical engineering, and zoology have the largest decreases.

- In general, changes in Federal funding are seen as being primary causes of changes in classroom teaching time by one-fourth of the affected departments.

Field	Number of departments	Percent of departments in which classroom teaching time in 1974 compared to 1970 is—						Percent of departments with changes of 10 percent or more that attribute these primarily to changes in Federal funding	
		About the same <sup>1</sup>		Greater by 10 percent or more		Lesser by 10 percent or more		Young	Senior
		Young <sup>2</sup>	Senior	Young	Senior	Young	Senior		
All fields .....	1,366	63.2	65.0	25.3	28.6	5.8	4.8	25.9	28.7
Biochemistry .....	112	50.0	51.8	38.4	42.9	.9	-1.8	13.6	16.0
Biology .....	75	57.3	60.0	36.0	37.3	4.0	1.3	10.0	10.3
Botany .....	38	63.2	63.2	23.7	26.3	5.3	7.9	0.0	15.4
Chemical engineering ...	82	62.2	72.0	14.6	19.5	11.0	7.3	42.9	45.5
Chemistry .....	129	71.3	71.3	20.2	24.0	6.2	4.7	26.5	18.9
Economics .....	87	69.0	67.8	25.3	25.3	5.7	4.6	33.3	34.6
Electrical engineering ...	91	56.0	60.4	24.2	28.6	16.5	9.9	51.4	54.3
Geology .....	82	67.1	70.7	22.0	22.0	6.1	4.9	21.7	18.2
Mathematics .....	110	78.2	77.3	18.2	20.0	-1.8	1.8	31.8	41.7
Microbiology .....	107	49.5	50.5	34.6	43.0	4.7	5.6	14.3	21.2
Physics .....	126	57.9	57.1	28.6	38.1	4.8	4.0	33.3	32.1
Physiology .....	84	46.4	54.8	36.9	38.1	2.4	3.6	27.3	31.4
Psychology .....	111	77.5	75.7	19.8	21.6	1.8	1.8	37.5	46.2
Sociology .....	91	74.7	79.1	13.2	9.9	9.9	7.7	19.0	31.3
Zoology .....	41	63.4	61.0	22.0	24.4	12.2	14.6	7.1	18.8

<sup>1</sup> Change of less than 10 percent.

<sup>2</sup> Young faculty are those who have held doctorates for 7 years or less.

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-57. Comparison of all responding doctorate-level science and engineering departments and those in private institutions by number of departments and fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment**

- Departments in private institutions, although nearly one-third of all respondents, account for only slightly more than one-fourth of the full-time graduate enrollment.

Field	All departments		Departments in private institutions			
	Number of departments	Full-time graduate enrollment	Departments		Graduate enrollment	
			Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All fields .....	1,366	67,106	444	32.5	19,171	28.6
Biochemistry .....	112	2,543	35	31.1	689	27.1
Biology .....	75	4,178	35	46.7	1,615	38.7
Botany .....	38	1,184	2	5.3	80	6.8
Chemical engineering ...	82	2,601	24	29.3	800	30.8
Chemistry .....	129	9,065	45	34.9	2,488	27.4
Economics .....	87	3,182	31	35.6	1,814	35.0
Electrical engineering ...	91	5,918	28	30.8	2,236	37.8
Geology .....	82	3,273	27	32.9	907	27.7
Mathematics .....	110	6,230	40	36.4	1,511	24.3
Microbiology .....	107	2,233	30	28.0	384	17.2
Physics .....	126	7,138	45	35.7	2,536	35.5
Physiology .....	84	1,388	31	36.9	386	27.8
Psychology .....	111	8,929	40	36.0	2,262	25.3
Sociology .....	91	4,750	29	31.9	1,348	28.3
Zoology .....	41	2,494	2	4.9	117	4.7

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-58. Comparison of all responding departments and those in public institutions and fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment**

- Departments in public institutions account for nearly one-third of all respondents and over seven-tenths of the full-time graduate enrollment.

Field	All departments	
	Number of departments	Full-time graduate enrollment
All fields .....	1,366	67,106
Biochemistry .....	112	2,543
Biology .....	75	4,178
Botany .....	38	1,184
Chemical engineering ...	82	2,601
Chemistry .....	129	9,065
Economics .....	87	3,182
Electrical engineering ...	91	5,918
Geology .....	82	3,273
Mathematics .....	110	6,230
Microbiology .....	107	2,233
Physics .....	126	7,138
Physiology .....	84	1,388
Psychology .....	111	8,929
Sociology .....	91	4,750
Zoology .....	41	2,494

Source: National Science Foundation.

responding doctorate-level science  
and those in private institutions  
1973 full-time graduate enrollment

ough nearly one-third of all respondents, ac-  
count for nearly one-third of the full-time graduate enrollment.

Year	Departments in private institutions			
	Departments		Graduate enrollment	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1966	444	32.5	19,171	28.6
1963	35	31.1	689	27.1
1978	35	46.7	1,615	38.7
1984	2	5.3	80	6.8
1901	24	29.3	800	30.8
1965	45	34.9	2,488	27.4
1982	31	35.6	1,814	35.0
1978	28	30.8	2,236	37.8
1973	27	32.9	907	27.7
1930	40	36.4	1,511	24.3
1933	30	28.0	384	17.2
1938	45	35.7	2,536	35.5
1988	31	36.9	386	27.8
1929	40	36.0	2,262	25.3
1950	29	31.9	1,346	28.3
1994	2	4.9	117	4.7

**Table B-58. Comparison of all responding doctorate-level science and engineering departments and those in public institutions by number of departments and fall, 1973 full-time graduate enrollment**

- Departments in public institutions account for more than two-thirds of all respondents and over seven-tenths of the full-time graduate enrollment.

Field	All departments		Departments in public institutions			
	Number of departments	Full-time graduate enrollment	Departments		Graduate enrollment	
			Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All fields .....	1,366	67,106	922	67.5	47,935	71.4
Biochemistry .....	112	2,543	77	68.8	1,854	72.9
Biology .....	75	4,178	40	53.3	2,563	61.3
Botany .....	38	1,184	36	94.7	1,104	93.2
Chemical engineering ...	82	2,601	58	70.7	1,801	69.2
Chemistry .....	129	9,065	84	65.1	6,577	72.6
Economics .....	87	5,182	56	64.4	3,368	65.0
Electrical engineering ...	91	5,918	63	69.2	3,682	62.2
Geology .....	82	3,273	55	67.1	2,366	72.3
Mathematics .....	110	6,230	70	63.6	4,719	75.7
Microbiology .....	107	2,233	77	72.0	1,849	82.8
Physics .....	126	7,138	81	64.3	4,602	64.5
Physiology .....	84	1,388	53	63.1	1,002	72.2
Psychology .....	111	8,929	71	64.0	6,667	74.7
Sociology .....	91	4,750	62	68.1	3,404	71.7
Zoology .....	41	2,494	39	95.1	2,377	95.3

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-59. Comparison of all responding doctorate-level science and engineering departments and those rated as "distinguished" or "strong" in the Roose-Andersen study by number of departments and fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment**

- The Roose-Andersen-rated departments, although less than one-fourth of all respondents, enroll over four-tenths of the full-time graduate students.

Field	All departments		Departments rated as "distinguished" or "strong"			
	Number	Full-time graduate enrollment	Departments		Graduate enrollment	
			Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All fields <sup>1</sup> .....	1,291	62,928	313	24.2	26,806	42.6
Biochemistry .....	112	2,543	28	33.9	1,081	42.5
Botany .....	38	1,184	13	34.2	583	49.2
Chemical engineering ...	82	2,601	16	19.5	988	38.0
Chemistry .....	129	9,065	34	26.4	4,411	48.7
Economics .....	87	5,182	16	18.4	1,653	31.9
Electrical engineering ...	91	5,918	23	25.3	3,426	57.9
Geology .....	82	3,273	20	24.4	1,167	35.7
Mathematics .....	110	6,230	24	21.8	2,499	40.1
Microbiology .....	107	2,233	25	23.4	869	38.9
Physics .....	126	7,138	29	23.0	3,599	50.4
Physiology .....	84	1,388	22	26.2	513	37.0
Psychology .....	111	8,929	30	27.0	3,325	37.2
Sociology .....	91	4,750	20	22.0	1,653	34.8
Zoology .....	41	2,494	13	31.7	1,039	41.7

<sup>1</sup> The Roose-Andersen study did not include biology departments as designated in the present study.

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-60. Distribution of departments rated as "distinguished" or "strong" in Roose-Andersen study**

- Five-sixths of the Roose-Andersen-rated departments responded to this survey.

Field
All selected fields <sup>1</sup> .....
Biochemistry .....
Botany <sup>2</sup> .....
Chemical engineering .....
Chemistry .....
Economics .....
Electrical engineering .....
Geology .....
Mathematics .....
Microbiology .....
Physics .....
Physiology .....
Psychology .....
Sociology .....
Zoology <sup>3</sup> .....

<sup>1</sup> The Roose-Andersen study did not include biology departments as designated in the present study.

<sup>2</sup> Five institutions listed in the Roose-Andersen study were not included in the present study. If these five departments were included, the percentage of respondents would be 76.5 for botany.

<sup>3</sup> Fifteen institutions listed in the Roose-Andersen study were not included in the present study. If these 15 departments were included, the percentage of respondents would be 76.5 for zoology.

<sup>4</sup> If the base were adjusted downward by 20 percent for the 15 departments, the percentage of respondents would be 76.5 for zoology. Source: National Science Foundation.

responding doctorate-level science and  
and those rated as "distinguished" or  
Roose-Andersen study by number of departments  
full-time graduate enrollment

departments, although less than one-fourth of all  
of the full-time graduate students.

Departments	Departments rated as "distinguished" or "strong"			
	Departments		Graduate enrollment	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
62,928	313	24.2	26,806	42.6
2,543	28	33.9	1,081	42.5
1,184	13	34.2	583	49.2
2,601	16	19.5	988	38.0
9,065	34	26.4	4,411	48.7
5,182	16	18.4	1,653	31.9
5,918	23	25.3	3,426	57.9
3,273	20	24.4	1,167	35.7
6,230	24	21.8	2,499	40.1
2,233	25	23.4	869	38.9
7,138	29	23.0	3,599	50.4
1,388	22	26.2	513	37.0
8,929	30	27.0	3,325	37.2
4,750	20	22.0	1,653	34.8
2,494	13	31.7	1,039	41.7

clude biology departments as designated in the pres-

**Table B-60. Distribution of departments rated as "distinguished" or "strong" in Roose-Andersen study**

- Five-sixths of the Roose-Andersen-rated departments in the selected fields responded to this survey.

Field	Number of departments	Percent responding to survey
All selected fields <sup>1</sup> .....	377	83.0
Biochemistry .....	32	87.5
Botany <sup>2</sup> .....	22	59.1
Chemical engineering .....	17	94.1
Chemistry .....	38	89.5
Economics .....	19	84.2
Electrical engineering .....	28	82.1
Geology .....	21	95.2
Mathematics .....	27	88.9
Microbiology .....	29	86.2
Physics .....	30	96.7
Physiology .....	29	75.9
Psychology .....	32	93.8
Sociology .....	21	95.2
Zoology <sup>3</sup> .....	32	40.6

<sup>1</sup> The Roose-Andersen study did not include biology departments as designated in the present study.

<sup>2</sup> Five institutions listed in the Roose-Andersen study under "botany" submitted reports for biology departments. If these five departments were excluded from the base, the percent of respondents would be 76.5 for botany.

<sup>3</sup> Fifteen institutions listed in the Roose-Andersen study under "zoology" submitted reports for biology departments. If these 15 departments were excluded from the base, the percent of respondents would be 76.5 for zoology.

<sup>4</sup> If the base were adjusted downward by 20 to take into account the changes for botany and zoology departments, the percent of respondents would be 87.7.  
Source: National Science Foundation.



**Table B-61. Comparison of all responding doctorate-level science and engineering departments and the 20 largest in full-time graduate enrollment by number of departments and fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment**

- These 300 departments, although less than one-fourth of the respondents, account for almost one-half of the full-time graduate enrollment.

Field	All departments		20 largest departments in graduate enrollment			
	Number	Full-time graduate enrollment	Departments		Graduate enrollment	
			Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All fields .....	1,366	67,106	300	22.0	31,494	46.9
Biochemistry .....	112	2,543	20	17.9	1,060	41.7
Biology .....	75	4,178	20	26.7	2,046	49.0
Botany .....	38	1,184	20	52.6	865	73.1
Chemical engineering ...	82	2,601	20	24.4	1,268	48.8
Chemistry .....	129	9,065	20	15.5	3,476	38.3
Economics .....	87	5,182	20	23.0	2,486	48.0
Electrical engineering ...	91	5,918	20	22.0	3,607	61.0
Geology .....	82	3,273	20	24.4	1,533	46.8
Mathematics .....	110	6,230	20	18.2	2,792	44.8
Microbiology .....	107	2,233	20	18.7	999	44.7
Physics .....	126	7,138	20	15.9	2,994	41.9
Physiology .....	84	1,388	20	23.8	815	58.7
Psychology .....	111	8,929	20	18.0	3,856	43.2
Sociology .....	91	4,750	20	22.0	2,028	42.7
Zoology .....	41	2,494	20	48.8	1,669	66.9

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-62. Comparison of all responding science and engineering departments and the 20 largest in full-time graduate enrollment by number of departments and fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment**

- The matched departments, accounting for 20 percent of the departments, enroll nearly two-thirds of the graduate enrollment.

Field	All departments	
	Number	Full-time graduate enrollment
All fields' .....	1,205	60,154
Biochemistry .....	112	2,543
Biology .....	75	4,178
Chemical engineering ...	82	2,601
Chemistry .....	129	9,065
Economics .....	87	5,182
Electrical engineering ...	91	5,918
Mathematics .....	110	6,230
Microbiology .....	107	2,233
Physics .....	126	7,138
Physiology .....	84	1,388
Psychology .....	111	8,929
Sociology .....	91	4,750

<sup>1</sup> Botany, geology, and zoology were not included in this table.

Source: National Science Foundation.

responding doctorate-level science and  
the 20 largest in full-time graduate  
departments and fall 1973  
graduate enrollment

than one-fourth of the respondents, account  
graduate enrollment.

**Table B-62. Comparison of all responding doctorate-level science  
and engineering departments and 1968-74 matched departments by  
number of departments and fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment**

- The matched departments, accounting for just one-half of all respondents,  
enroll nearly two-thirds of the graduate students in these 12 fields.

Full-time graduate enrollment	20 largest departments in graduate enrollment			
	Departments		Graduate enrollment	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
108	300	22.0	31,494	48.9
543	20	17.9	1,060	41.7
178	20	26.7	2,046	49.0
184	20	52.6	865	73.1
601	20	24.4	1,268	48.8
665	20	15.5	3,476	38.3
182	20	23.0	2,486	48.0
918	20	22.0	3,607	61.0
273	20	24.4	1,533	46.8
230	20	18.2	2,792	44.8
233	20	18.7	999	44.7
138	20	15.9	2,994	41.9
388	20	23.8	815	58.7
929	20	18.0	3,856	43.2
750	20	22.0	2,028	42.7
494	20	48.8	1,669	68.9

Field	All departments		Matched departments, 1968-1974			
	Number	Full-time graduate enrollment	Departments		Graduate enrollment	
			Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All fields <sup>1</sup> .....	1,205	60,155	602	50.0	38,741	64.4
Biochemistry .....	112	2,543	31	27.7	1,084	42.6
Biology .....	75	4,178	32	42.7	1,841	44.1
Chemical engineering ...	82	2,601	52	63.4	1,919	73.8
Chemistry .....	129	9,065	10	79.8	7,817	86.2
Economics .....	87	5,182	45	51.7	3,197	61.7
Electrical engineering ...	91	5,918	61	67.0	4,561	77.1
Mathematics .....	110	6,230	69	62.7	4,675	75.0
Microbiology .....	107	2,233	22	20.6	699	31.3
Physics .....	126	7,138	77	61.1	4,848	67.9
Physiology .....	84	1,388	18	21.4	295	21.3
Psychology .....	111	8,929	58	52.3	5,612	62.9
Sociology .....	91	4,750	34	37.4	2,193	46.2

<sup>1</sup> Botany, geology, and zoology were not included in the 1968 survey and thus are omitted in this table.

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-63. Average number of faculty and full-time graduate students per doctorate-level science and engineering department 1973-74 (All institutions)**

- Mathematics departments have, on the average, the largest number of faculty while psychology departments have the largest average full-time graduate enrollment.

Field	Number of departments	Total number of faculty	Average number of faculty per department	Total Fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment	Average full-time graduate enrollment per department	Graduate student : faculty ratio (unadjusted)
All fields .....	1,366	28,638	21.0	67,106	49.1	2.34 : 1
Biochemistry .....	112	1,516	13.5	2,543	22.7	1.68 : 1
Biology .....	75	1,969	26.3	4,178	55.7	2.12 : 1
Botany .....	38	636	16.7	1,184	31.2	1.86 : 1
Chemical engineering .....	82	891	10.9	2,601	31.7	2.92 : 1
Chemistry .....	129	3,056	23.7	9,065	70.3	2.97 : 1
Economics .....	87	2,020	23.2	5,182	59.6	2.57 : 1
Electrical engineering .....	91	2,082	22.9	5,918	65.0	2.84 : 1
Geology .....	82	1,145	14.0	3,273	39.9	2.86 : 1
Mathematics .....	110	4,064	36.9	6,230	56.6	1.53 : 1
Microbiology .....	107	1,209	11.3	2,233	20.9	1.85 : 1
Physics .....	126	3,356	26.6	7,138	56.7	2.13 : 1
Physiology .....	84	1,082	12.9	1,388	16.5	1.28 : 1
Psychology .....	111	2,917	26.3	8,929	80.4	3.06 : 1
Sociology .....	91	1,781	19.6	4,750	52.2	2.67 : 1
Zoology .....	41	914	22.3	2,494	60.8	2.73 : 1

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-64. Average number of students per doctorate-level science department (Private institutions)**

- Electrical engineering departments have the largest average full-time enrollment and the largest unadjusted ratio.

Field	Number of departments	Total number of faculty
All fields <sup>1</sup> .....	444	8,006
Biochemistry .....	35	485
Biology .....	35	759
Chemical engineering .....	24	250
Chemistry .....	45	878
Economics .....	31	603
Electrical engineering .....	28	601
Geology .....	27	324
Mathematics .....	40	1,076
Microbiology .....	30	286
Physics .....	45	1,110
Physiology .....	31	381
Psychology .....	40	776
Sociology .....	29	418

<sup>1</sup> Includes botany and zoology departments with a small number.

Source: National Science Foundation.

faculty and full-time graduate students  
and engineering department: 1973-74  
(Institutions)

the average, the largest number of faculty while  
largest average full-time graduate enrollment.

Average number of faculty per department	Total Fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment	Average full-time graduate enrollment per department	Graduate student : faculty ratio (unadjusted)
21.0	67,106	49.1	2.34 : 1
13.5	2,543	22.7	1.68 : 1
26.3	4,178	55.7	2.12 : 1
16.7	1,184	31.2	1.86 : 1
10.9	2,601	31.7	2.92 : 1
23.7	9,065	70.3	2.97 : 1
23.2	5,182	59.6	2.57 : 1
22.9	5,918	65.0	2.84 : 1
14.0	3,273	39.9	2.86 : 1
36.9	6,230	56.6	1.53 : 1
11.3	2,233	20.9	1.85 : 1
26.6	7,138	56.7	2.13 : 1
12.9	1,388	16.5	1.28 : 1
26.3	8,929	80.4	3.06 : 1
19.6	4,750	52.2	2.67 : 1
22.3	2,494	60.8	2.73 : 1

**Table B-64. Average number of faculty and full-time graduate students per doctorate-level science and engineering department: 1973-74 (Private Institutions)**

- Electrical engineering departments have the largest average full-time graduate enrollment and the largest unadjusted ratio of graduate students to faculty.

Field	Number of departments	Total number of faculty	Average number of faculty per department	Total Fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment	Average full-time graduate enrollment per department	Graduate student : faculty ratio (unadjusted)
All fields <sup>1</sup> .....	444	8,006	18.0	19,171	43.2	2.40 : 1
Biochemistry .....	35	485	13.9	689	19.7	1.42 : 1
Biology .....	35	759	21.7	1,615	46.1	2.13 : 1
Chemical engineering .....	24	250	10.4	800	33.3	3.20 : 1
Chemistry .....	45	878	19.5	2,488	55.3	2.83 : 1
Economics .....	31	603	19.5	1,814	58.5	3.01 : 1
Electrical engineering .....	28	601	21.5	2,236	79.9	3.72 : 1
Geology .....	27	324	12.0	907	33.6	2.80 : 1
Mathematics .....	40	1,076	26.9	1,511	37.8	1.40 : 1
Microbiology .....	30	286	9.5	384	12.8	1.34 : 1
Physics .....	45	1,110	24.7	2,536	56.4	2.28 : 1
Physiology .....	31	381	12.3	386	12.5	1.01 : 1
Psychology .....	40	776	19.4	2,262	56.6	2.91 : 1
Sociology .....	29	418	14.4	1,346	46.4	3.22 : 1

<sup>1</sup> Includes botany and zoology departments which are not separately reported because of the small number.

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-65. Average number of faculty and full-time graduate students per doctorate-level science and engineering department: 1973-74 (Public Institutions)**

- Psychology departments have the largest average full-time graduate enrollment and the largest unadjusted ratio of graduate students to faculty.

Field	Number of departments	Total number of faculty	Average number of faculty per department	Total Fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment	Average full-time graduate enrollment per department	Graduate student : faculty ratio (unadjusted)
All fields .....	922	20,632	22.4	47,935	52.0	2.32 : 1
Biochemistry .....	77	1,031	13.4	1,854	24.1	1.80 : 1
Biology .....	40	1,210	30.3	2,563	64.1	2.12 : 1
Botany .....	36	610	16.9	1,104	30.7	1.81 : 1
Chemical engineering .....	58	641	11.1	1,801	31.1	2.81 : 1
Chemistry .....	84	2,178	25.9	6,577	78.3	3.02 : 1
Economics .....	56	1,417	25.3	3,368	60.1	2.38 : 1
Electrical engineering .....	63	1,481	23.5	3,682	58.4	2.49 : 1
Geology .....	55	821	14.9	2,366	43.0	2.88 : 1
Mathematics .....	70	2,988	42.7	4,719	67.4	1.58 : 1
Microbiology .....	77	923	12.0	1,849	24.0	2.00 : 1
Physics .....	81	2,246	27.7	4,602	56.8	2.05 : 1
Physiology .....	53	701	13.2	1,002	18.9	1.43 : 1
Psychology .....	71	2,141	30.2	6,667	93.9	3.11 : 1
Sociology .....	62	1,363	22.0	3,404	54.9	2.50 : 1
Zoology .....	39	881	22.6	2,377	60.9	2.70 : 1

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-66. Average number of faculty per doctorate-level science and engineering department: 1973-74 (Departments rated as "distinctive" in the 1973-74 Rose-Andersen study)**

- Mathematics departments have the largest average full-time graduate enrollment and the largest unadjusted ratio of graduate students to faculty.

Field	Number of departments	Total number of faculty	Average number of full-time graduate students per department
All fields <sup>1</sup> .....	370	8,621	27.0
Biochemistry .....	28	469	16.7
Botany .....	13	241	18.5
Chemical engineering .....	16	226	14.1
Chemistry .....	34	1,013	29.8
Economics .....	16	446	27.9
Electrical engineering .....	23	833	36.2
Geology .....	20	372	18.6
Mathematics .....	24	1,165	48.5
Microbiology .....	25	359	14.4
Physics .....	29	1,272	43.9
Physiology .....	22	348	15.8
Psychology .....	30	1,070	35.7
Sociology .....	20	488	24.4
Zoology .....	13	319	24.5

<sup>1</sup> The Rose-Andersen study did not include departments that were not in the distinctiveness study.

Source: National Science Foundation.

Faculty and full-time graduate students  
engineering department: 1973-74  
(institutions)

at average full-time graduate enrollment and  
e students to faculty.

Average number of faculty per department	Total Fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment	Average full-time graduate enrollment per department	Graduate student : faculty ratio (unadjusted)
22.4	47,935	52.0	2.32 : 1
13.4	1,854	24.1	1.80 : 1
30.3	2,563	64.1	2.12 : 1
16.9	1,104	30.7	1.81 : 1
11.1	1,801	31.1	2.81 : 1
25.9	6,577	78.3	3.02 : 1
25.3	3,368	60.1	2.38 : 1
23.5	3,682	58.4	2.49 : 1
14.9	2,366	43.0	2.88 : 1
42.7	4,719	67.4	1.58 : 1
12.0	1,849	24.0	2.00 : 1
27.7	4,602	56.8	2.05 : 1
13.2	1,002	18.9	1.43 : 1
30.2	6,667	93.9	3.11 : 1
22.0	3,404	54.9	2.50 : 1
22.6	2,377	60.9	2.70 : 1

**Table B-66. Average number of faculty and full-time graduate students per doctorate-level science and engineering department: 1973-74 (Departments rated as "distinguished" or "strong" in Roose-Andersen study)**

- Mathematics departments have the largest average number of full-time faculty, electrical engineering departments have the largest full-time graduate enrollment, and chemical engineering departments have the largest unadjusted ratio of graduate students to faculty.

Field	Number of departments	Total number of faculty	Average number of faculty per department	Total Fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment	Average full-time graduate enrollment per department	Graduate student : faculty ratio (unadjusted)
All fields <sup>1</sup> .....	313	8,621	27.5	26,806	85.6	3.11 : 1
Biochemistry .....	28	469	16.8	1,081	38.6	2.30 : 1
Botany .....	13	241	18.5	583	44.8	2.42 : 1
Chemical engineering .....	16	226	14.1	988	61.8	4.37 : 1
Chemistry .....	34	1,013	29.8	4,411	129.7	4.35 : 1
Economics .....	16	446	27.9	1,653	103.3	3.71 : 1
Electrical engineering .....	23	833	36.2	3,426	149.0	4.11 : 1
Geology .....	20	372	18.6	1,167	58.4	3.14 : 1
Mathematics .....	24	1,165	48.5	2,499	104.1	2.15 : 1
Microbiology .....	25	359	14.4	869	34.8	2.42 : 1
Physics .....	29	1,272	43.9	3,599	124.1	2.83 : 1
Physiology .....	22	348	15.8	513	23.3	1.47 : 1
Psychology .....	30	1,070	35.7	3,325	110.8	3.11 : 1
Sociology .....	20	488	24.4	1,653	82.7	3.39 : 1
Zoology .....	13	319	24.5	1,039	79.9	3.26 : 1

<sup>1</sup> The Roose-Andersen study did not include biology departments as designated in the present study.

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-67. Average number of faculty and full-time graduate students per doctorate-level science and engineering department: 1973-74 (20 largest departments in fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment)**

- Mathematics departments have the largest average number of full-time faculty but the lowest unadjusted ratio of graduate students to faculty.

Field	Number of departments	Total number of faculty	Average number of faculty per department	Total Fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment	Average full-time graduate enrollment per department	Graduate student : faculty ratio (unadjusted)
All fields .....	300	9,379	31.3	31,494	105.0	3.36 : 1
Biochemistry .....	20	370	18.5	1,060	53.0	2.86 : 1
Biology .....	20	773	38.7	2,046	102.3	2.65 : 1
Botany .....	20	382	19.1	865	43.3	2.26 : 1
Chemical engineering .....	20	294	14.7	1,268	63.4	4.31 : 1
Chemistry .....	20	710	35.5	3,476	173.8	4.90 : 1
Economics .....	20	631	31.6	2,486	124.3	3.94 : 1
Electrical engineering .....	20	817	40.9	3,607	180.4	4.41 : 1
Geology .....	20	377	18.9	1,533	76.7	4.07 : 1
Mathematics .....	20	1,270	63.5	2,792	139.6	2.20 : 1
Microbiology .....	20	356	17.8	999	50.0	2.81 : 1
Physics .....	20	981	49.1	2,994	149.7	3.05 : 1
Physiology .....	20	340	17.0	815	40.8	2.40 : 1
Psychology .....	20	975	48.8	3,856	192.8	3.95 : 1
Sociology .....	20	569	28.5	2,028	101.4	3.56 : 1
Zoology .....	20	534	26.7	1,669	83.5	3.13 : 1

Source: National Science Foundation.

**Table B-68. Average number of faculty and full-time graduate students per doctorate-level science and engineering department: 1973-74 (Departments responding to matched survey)**

- The matched departments have, on the average, a higher number of full-time faculty and graduate students than do all departments.

Field	Number of departments	Total number of faculty	Total number of full-time graduate students
All fields <sup>1</sup> .....	602	15,296	50,444
Biochemistry .....	31	535	1,644
Biology .....	32	798	2,511
Chemical engineering .....	52	576	1,812
Chemistry .....	103	2,555	8,011
Economics .....	45	1,131	3,615
Electrical engineering .....	61	1,523	4,871
Mathematics .....	69	2,849	9,045
Microbiology .....	22	290	918
Physics .....	77	2,190	6,903
Physiology .....	18	279	882
Psychology .....	58	1,798	5,673
Sociology .....	34	772	2,448

<sup>1</sup> Botany, geology and zoology were not included in this table.

Source: National Science Foundation.



of faculty and full-time graduate students  
and engineering department: 1973-74  
(all 1973 full-time graduate enrollment)

the largest average number of full-time faculty but  
graduate students to faculty.

Average number of faculty per department	Total Fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment	Average full-time graduate enrollment per department	Graduate student : faculty ratio (unadjusted)
31.3	31,494	105.0	3.36 : 1
18.5	1,060	53.0	2.86 : 1
38.7	2,046	102.3	2.65 : 1
19.1	865	43.3	2.26 : 1
14.7	1,268	63.4	4.31 : 1
35.5	3,476	173.8	4.90 : 1
31.6	2,486	124.3	3.94 : 1
40.9	3,607	180.4	4.41 : 1
18.9	1,533	76.7	4.07 : 1
63.5	2,792	139.6	2.20 : 1
17.8	999	50.0	2.81 : 1
49.1	2,994	149.7	3.05 : 1
17.0	815	40.8	2.40 : 1
48.8	3,856	192.8	3.95 : 1
28.5	2,028	101.4	3.56 : 1
26.7	1,669	83.5	3.13 : 1

**Table B-68. Average number of faculty and full-time graduate students per doctorate-level science and engineering department: 1973-74 (Departments responding to both 1968 and 1974 surveys)**

- The matched departments have, on the average, somewhat greater numbers of faculty and graduate students than do all other departments included in the 1974 survey.

Field	Number of departments	Total number of faculty	Average number of faculty per department	Total Fall 1973 full-time graduate enrollment	Average full-time graduate enrollment per department	Graduate student : faculty ratio (unadjusted)
All fields <sup>1</sup> .....	602	15,296	25.4	38,741	64.4	2.53 : 1
Biochemistry .....	31	535	17.3	1,084	35.0	2.03 : 1
Biology .....	32	798	24.9	1,841	57.5	2.31 : 1
Chemical engineering .....	52	576	11.1	1,919	36.9	3.33 : 1
Chemistry .....	103	2,555	24.8	7,817	75.9	3.06 : 1
Economics .....	45	1,131	25.1	3,197	71.0	2.83 : 1
Electrical engineering .....	61	1,523	25.0	4,561	74.8	2.99 : 1
Mathematics .....	69	2,849	41.3	4,675	67.8	1.64 : 1
Microbiology .....	22	290	13.2	699	31.8	2.41 : 1
Physics .....	77	2,190	28.4	4,848	63.0	2.21 : 1
Psychology .....	18	279	15.5	295	16.4	1.06 : 1
Psychology .....	58	1,798	31.0	5,612	96.8	3.12 : 1
Sociology .....	34	772	22.7	2,193	64.5	2.84 : 1

<sup>1</sup> Botany, geology and zoology were not included in the 1968 survey and thus are omitted in this table.

Source: National Science Foundation.

**APPENDIX C**  
**Survey Instruments**

# NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20550

We appreciate your helpful  
completed and returned to  
We will provide copies of

Dear Colleague:

The National Science Foundation periodically has conducted surveys to gain information about research activities of faculty in college and university science and engineering departments. The status of younger faculty members in research activities is of special and continuing interest. Quantitative information on academic research activities was last collected in 1968. Since that time, major changes in Federal and non-Federal funding of academic science have taken place. Thus, it seems important to obtain up-to-date data and to determine changes that have occurred since 1968 so that this information can be provided to those involved in the formulation of academic science policy.

Enclosures

We ask that you request heads of departments granting doctorates in the following disciplines to complete a questionnaire: biochemistry, biology, botany, chemical engineering, chemistry, economics, electrical engineering, geology, mathematics, microbiology, physics, physiology, psychology, sociology, and zoology. Please see General Instructions for more detail concerning selected science departments which are to be covered. The Cover Sheet is for your use in returning the completed questionnaire forms. Copies of these materials have been mailed separately to medical school representatives in order to provide coverage of eligible departments.

The information gathered in this survey will be used only for developing statistical information for use in connection with policy development and program planning. Individual institutions or departments will not be identified with the data they report.

We urgently request the cooperation of all institutions in completing the questionnaire and returning it by June 3, 1974, to the Division of Science Resources Studies, National Science Foundation, 1800 G Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20550. If you cannot meet the above date, please let us know. If you have any questions concerning the information requested or if you need additional copies of the questionnaire, please write to me or call the Science Education Studies Group of this Division: Area Code 202, 282-7730.

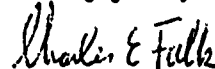
NCE FOUNDATION

ON, D.C. 20550

2

We appreciate your helpfulness in having the questionnaire completed and returned to the National Science Foundation. We will provide copies of the final report to all respondents.

Sincerely yours,



Charles E. Falk  
Director, Division of Science  
Resources Studies

periodically has conducted surveys  
rch activities of faculty in college  
neering departments. The status of  
rch activities is of special and  
ive information on academic research  
n 1968. Since that time, major  
ral funding of academic science have  
ortant to obtain up-to-date data  
ave occurred since 1968 so that this  
those involved in the formulation of

Enclosures

f departments granting doctorates in  
plete a questionnaire: biochemistry,  
eering, chemistry, economics,  
mathematics, microbiology, physics,  
y, and zoology. Please see General  
ncerning selected science departments  
ver Sheet is for your use in  
naire forms. Copies of these  
rately to medical school representa-  
ge of eligible departments.

s survey will be used only for  
on for use in connection with policy  
g. Individual institutions or  
ed with the data they report.

tion of all institutions in completing  
it by June 3, 1974, to the Division  
ational Science Foundation, 1800 G  
20550. If you cannot meet the above  
ou have any questions concerning the  
need additional copies of the  
e or call the Science Education  
Area Code 202, 282-7730.

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION  
Washington, D.C. 20540

NATIONAL SCIENCE  
Washington, D.C.

SURVEY OF FACULTY RESEARCH ACTIVITIES, SPRING 1974

SURVEY OF FACULTY RESEARCH

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

COVER SHEET

The National Science Foundation is conducting this survey to develop a better understanding of faculty research activities and to provide current information for academic science policy formulation. Questionnaires for obtaining the information are being sent to a sample of institutions granting doctorates in the sciences.

Information gathered in this survey will be used only for developing statistical information for policy development and program planning. Individual institutions or departments will not be identified with the data they report.

Please obtain completed questionnaires for the requested departments, package them together, and return to the National Science Foundation by June 3, 1974. Please provide all available questionnaires June 3 and submit other questionnaires as soon as possible thereafter. In order to assist us in maintaining a control on all questionnaires submitted or expected, please indicate on the Cover Sheet enclosed (1) the selected science departments for which questionnaires are submitted and (2) those designated science departments for which questionnaires are not included in the initial submission. A postage-free, self-addressed return envelope is enclosed.

Except for the Cover Sheet, there is no institution-wide item. The individual questionnaires are to be completed by heads of departments granting doctorates in the following selected science disciplines:

**Biochemistry.** Include departments of biochemistry or biological chemistry.

**Biology.** Include only departments designated as biology or biological science. Do not include departments covering only specialized fields such as cellular biology or molecular biology.

**Botany.** Include departments of botany or botany and other subjects, e.g., botany and plant pathology.

**Chemical engineering**

**Chemistry**

**Economics.** Do not include departments of agricultural economics.

**Electrical engineering**

**Geology.** Include only departments designated as geology or geological science.

**Mathematics.** Do not include departments limited to applied mathematics, computer science, or statistics.

**Microbiology.** Include only departments designated as microbiology or bacteriology.

**Physics.** Include only departments designated as physics or physics and astronomy. Do not include highly specialized departments such as molecular physics or electrophysics.

**Physiology.** Include departments of physiology or physiology and other subjects, e.g., physiology and biophysics.

**Psychology.** Do not include highly specialized departments or fields of education such as departments of child development, child studies, educational psychology, or counseling.

**Sociology.** Include departments designated as sociology or sociology and anthropology.

**Zoology.** Include departments of zoology or zoology and other subjects, e.g., zoology and entomology.

Reports are requested only for doctorate degree. Please cross out departments not included in this institution, and make appropriate notes to be submitted. Indicate departments to be submitted using an asterisk (\*).

Biochemistry .....

Biology .....

Botany .....

Chemical engineering .....

Chemistry .....

Economics .....

Electrical engineering .....

Geology .....

Mathematics .....

Microbiology .....

Physics .....

Physiology .....

Psychology .....

Sociology .....

Zoology .....

Name of institution

Person to be called regarding departmental forms to be submitted at a later date

RESEARCH FOUNDATION  
Washington, D.C. 20540

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION  
Washington, D.C. 20540

RESEARCH ACTIVITIES, SPRING 1974

SURVEY OF FACULTY RESEARCH, ACTIVITIES, SPRING 1974

INSTRUCTIONS

COVER SHEET

**Botany.** Include departments of botany or botany and other subjects, e.g., botany and plant pathology.

**Chemical engineering**

**Chemistry**

**Economics.** Do not include departments of agricultural economics.

**Electrical engineering**

**Geology.** Include only departments designated as geology or geological science.

**Mathematics.** Do not include departments limited to applied mathematics, computer science, or statistics.

**Microbiology.** Include only departments designated as microbiology or bacteriology.

**Physics.** Include only departments designated as physics or physics and astronomy. Do not include highly specialized departments such as molecular physics or electrophysics.

**Physiology.** Include departments of physiology or physiology and other subjects, e.g., physiology and biophysics.

**Psychology.** Do not include highly specialized departments or fields of education such as departments of child development, child studies, educational psychology, or counseling.

**Sociology.** Include departments designated as sociology or sociology and anthropology.

**Zoology.** Include departments of zoology or zoology and other subjects, e.g., zoology and entomology.

Reports are requested only for departments granting the doctor's degree. Please cross out departments not granting doctorates in your institution, and make appropriate notations for reports submitted or to be submitted. Indicate departments located in the medical school by using an asterisk (\*).

	Submitted herewith (check)	To be submitted by (indicate date)
Biochemistry .....	_____	_____
Biology .....	_____	_____
Botany .....	_____	_____
Chemical engineering .....	_____	_____
Chemistry .....	_____	_____
Economics .....	_____	_____
Electrical engineering .....	_____	_____
Geology .....	_____	_____
Mathematics .....	_____	_____
Microbiology .....	_____	_____
Physics .....	_____	_____
Physiology .....	_____	_____
Psychology .....	_____	_____
Sociology .....	_____	_____
Zoology .....	_____	_____

Name of institution \_\_\_\_\_

Person to be called regarding departmental  
forms to be submitted at a later date \_\_\_\_\_

Phone number \_\_\_\_\_

**NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION**  
Washington, D.C. 20550

**SURVEY OF FACULTY RESEARCH ACTIVITIES, SPRING 1974**

**Information for Department Head**

The National Science Foundation periodically has conducted surveys to gain information about research activities in college and university science and engineering departments. The status of younger faculty members in research activities is of special and continuing interest. Quantitative information on academic research activities was last collected in 1968. Since that time, major changes in Federal and non-Federal funding of academic science have taken place. Thus, it seems important to obtain up-to-date data and to determine changes that have occurred since 1968 so that this information can be provided to those involved in the formulation of academic science policy.

The enclosed questionnaire is being sent to you and to heads of other selected departments in a sample of institutions granting doctorates in the sciences. Since the number of departments queried is not large, it is quite important that your answers be included along with others in your field. Your helpfulness in assisting us in this endeavor by completing the questionnaire promptly will be appreciated. In the summarization of this study, the information obtained from individual departments or institutions will not be identified in published material.

If there are any questions concerning the information requested, please write or call the Science Education Studies Group, Division of Science Resources Studies, National Science Foundation, 1800 G Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20550, Area Code 202, 282-7730.

Please indicate on your copy of the questionnaire the name of your department and institution. Replies should be sent to your institution's coordinator for this survey for forwarding to the National Science Foundation. We will provide copies of the final report to all respondents.

**Instructions**

The questions herein relate to research activities of regular full-time faculty assigned to your department. Include only persons who serve at a professional level in your department as faculty at all ranks, including instructor and assistant professor. Please do not include the following as a regular full-time faculty: visiting professors, postdoctorates and research associates, graduate students, or others who are not regular full-time faculty of your department. Include yourself.

In providing information about regular full-time faculty, please consider the following: Copies of this survey should be sent to heads of doctorate-level departments in biology, botany, chemical engineering, engineering, geology, mathematics, psychology, sociology, and zoology. If a department head is not available, please contact the head of the department above, please confer with the head of the department to provide the information. The reporting should be as if the individual were assigned solely to that department.

You should not include in this report information on part-time faculty who spend less than half time in your department. Information on part-time faculty at your institution should also be excluded from this report.

Data are requested separately on full-time faculty since the doctorate was earned. Faculty who received a doctorate after July 1, 1967, should be considered as "young" doctorate. For purposes of this study, "young" faculty.

In some departments, particularly those in the physical sciences, a substantial number of regular full-time faculty hold degrees other than the Ph.D. or D.Sc. This survey is being conducted in comparison with a similar survey carried out in other departments of faculty research activity. Thus, there is a need for information on numbers of Ph.D.'s and D.Sc.'s but also on other degrees. Consequently, we ask that for questions on each item concerning doctorate faculty, please indicate whether the degree is other than the Ph.D., or D.Sc., e.g., M.D., D.D., etc.

The assumption made in question 10 is that the amount of research funds are intended for the purpose of this study.

If additional space is needed for explanation, please use an additional sheet of paper.

**Definitions**

**Fiscal year** (abbreviation FY) means the fiscal year beginning June 30, 1974, and ending the following June 30, e.g., July 1, 1974, to June 30, 1974.

The term **tenured** should be interpreted to include persons who have completed a probationary period and are on continuous appointments.

**Please Note**

To avoid the impression that a respondent's reply is not applicable, please use none, not applicable (or N.A.) to assist in the interpretation of replies.

Please use the reverse of the questionnaire (question numbers) to extend remarks.



NSF FOUNDATION  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20540

## RESEARCH ACTIVITIES, SPRING 1974

### Department Head

NSF periodically has conducted surveys to determine the status of faculty in college and university departments. The status of younger faculty members and continuing interest in quantitative research activities was last collected in 1968. Since then, NSF and non-Federal funding of academic research has become increasingly important to obtain up-to-date data on research activities that have occurred since 1968 so that this information can be used in the formulation of academic policy.

The information being sent to you and to heads of other departments granting doctorates in the field of research is not large, it is quite similar to that collected along with others in your field. Your cooperation in completing the questionnaire will help in the summarization of this study, the results of which will be of benefit to departments or institutions will not be

In providing the information requested, please contact the National Science Foundation Studies Group, Division of Science and Education, 1800 G Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20540, 202-282-7730.

When returning the questionnaire the name of your institution should be sent to your institution's representative to the National Science Foundation. This information is sent to all respondents.

In reporting research activities of regular full-time faculty, include only persons who serve at least half time as faculty at all ranks, including assistant professors, postdoctorates and research associates who are not regular full-time faculty of

In providing information about regular full-time faculty who may serve at least half time in your department and part time in another department, please consider the following: Copies of this questionnaire have been distributed to heads of doctorate-level departments in the following fields: biochemistry, biology, botany, chemical engineering, chemistry, economics, electrical engineering, geology, mathematics, microbiology, physics, physiology, psychology, sociology, and zoology. If any full-time faculty serving at least half time in your department also serve part time in one of the departments listed above, please confer with the head of the other department to decide who will provide the information. The reporting department should provide information as if the individual were assigned solely to that department.

You should not include in this report any regular full-time faculty serving less than half time in your department. Faculty employed part time at your institution should also be excluded from this report.

Data are requested separately on full-time faculty according to length of time since the doctorate was earned. Faculty members who were awarded the doctorate after July 1, 1967, should be counted in the category "7 years or less" since doctorate. For purposes of this study, these individuals are considered "young" faculty.

In some departments, particularly those associated with medical schools, a substantial number of regular full-time faculty may hold doctorates other than the Ph.D. or D.Sc. This survey is expected to provide the basis for comparison with a similar survey carried out in 1968 and should reflect overall faculty research activity. Thus, there is a need not only for information on numbers of Ph.D.'s and D.Sc.'s but also on faculty with other doctorates. Consequently, we ask that for questions 1, 2, and 3 you indicate in parentheses for each item concerning doctorate faculty the number with doctorates other than the Ph.D., or D.Sc., e.g., M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M.

The assumption made in question 6 of no change in total funds for research is for the purpose of this study only. No implications as to the future amount of research funds are intended.

If additional space is needed for explanations or comments, please attach an additional sheet of paper.

### Definitions

**Fiscal year** (abbreviation, FY) means the 12-month period beginning July 1 and ending the following June 30, e.g., FY 1974 is the period July 1, 1973 to June 30, 1974.

The term **tenured** should be interpreted as referring to faculty members who have completed a probationary period of service and hold permanent or continuous appointments.

### Please Note

To avoid the impression that a response has been omitted inadvertently, please use **none**, **not applicable** (or **N.A.**), or other appropriate notations to assist in the interpretation of replies.

Please use the reverse of the questionnaire pages (with identifying question numbers) to extend remarks.

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION  
 Washington, D.C. 20550

SURVEY OF FACULTY RESEARCH ACTIVITIES, SPRING 1974

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Institution (name and location)

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Department

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Name and title of person to contact about this survey

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Address and telephone number of the person named above

( ) Please check this item if this department is part of a medical school.

1. How many regular full-time faculty members hold appointments in your department at the present time? How many of these faculty are tenured? How many are nontenured? Please enter the totals and numbers according to length of time since doctorate (e.g., include those whose doctorates were granted after July 1, 1967, under "7 years or less"). See instructions regarding inclusions, exclusions, and use of parentheses for reporting faculty holding doctorates other than the Ph.D. or D.Sc.

	Total	Number of doctorates by years since award		Number without doctorate
		7 years or less	More than 7 years	
a. Total regular full-time faculty (sum of lines b and c) .....	=	( )+	( )+	
b. Tenured .....	=	( )+	( )+	
c. Nontenured .....	=	( )+	( )+	

2. How many of the regular full-time faculty members in your department (as reported in item 1.a. above) spend 20 percent or more of their time in research activities? (Calendar year basis.) How many of these faculty are tenured? How many are nontenured?

	Total	Number of doctorates by years since award		Number without doctorate
		7 years or less	More than 7 years	
a. Total regular full-time faculty spending 20 percent or more of time on research (sum of lines b and c) ..	=	( )+	( )+	
b. Tenured .....	=	( )+	( )+	
c. Nontenured .....	=	( )+	( )+	

3. How many of the regular full-time faculty least 20 percent of their time on research research directly connected with project agencies?

Total	Number of doctorates by year since award		Number without doctorate
	7 years or less	More than 7 years	
=	( )+	( )+	

4. Please estimate the proportion of all research department in the current fiscal year (i.e., other than Federal research project funds.

Please answer questions 5 through 9 on doctorates.

5a. Taking into account all the research funds department in the current fiscal year, "young" faculty (7 years or less since doctorate)?

b. Considering all the research funds available current fiscal year, is there, in your opinion, available to "young" faculty (7 years or less since doctorate)?

(1) If "no," which group do you consider to be "Young" faculty?

RESEARCH FOUNDATION  
 Washington, D.C. 20060

RESEARCH ACTIVITIES, SPRING 1974

3. How many of the regular full-time faculty members in your department spending at least 20 percent of their time on research (as reported in Item 2.a. above) are doing research directly connected with project grants and contracts awarded by Federal agencies?

Total	Number of doctorates by year since award		Number without doctorate
	7 years or less	More than 7 years	
=	( )+	( )+	

4. Please estimate the proportion of all research funds available to faculty of your department in the current fiscal year (i.e., July 1, 1973-June 30, 1974) coming from other than Federal research project funds. (Check one.)

Less than 10%  (1)      30 - 49%  (3)  
 10 - 29%  (2)      50% or more  (4)

Please answer questions 5 through 9 only for regular full-time faculty with earned doctorates.

- 5a. Taking into account all the research funds available to faculty members in your department in the current fiscal year, please estimate the proportion going to "young" faculty (7 years or less since doctorate). (Check one.)

None  (1)  
 1% to 24%  (2)  
 25% to 49%  (3)  
 50% to 74%  (4)  
 75% to 100%  (5)

- b. Considering all the research funds available to faculty in your department in the current fiscal year, is there, in your opinion, an appropriate split between funds available to "young" faculty (7 years or less since doctorate) and "senior" faculty (more than 7 years since doctorate)?

Yes  (1)      No  (2)

- (1) If "no," which group do you consider to be at a disadvantage?-

"Young" faculty  (1)      "Senior" faculty  (2)

Faculty members in your department (as reported in Item 2.a. above) who spend 20 percent or more of their time in research activities? How many are tenured? How many are nontenured?

Total	Number of doctorates by years since award		Number without doctorate
	7 years or less	More than 7 years	
=	( )+	( )+	
=	( )+	( )+	
=	( )+	( )+	

6. If your answer to 5.b. is "no," please complete the following:

a. What would you consider to be an appropriate proportion of funds for "young" faculty (7 years or less since doctorate) in your department?

\_\_\_\_\_%

b. For purposes of this question, please assume that the total amount of Federal research funds available to members of your department would remain constant. Under these circumstances, would you then favor the creation of special Federal research support programs specifically limited to faculty in either the "young" or "senior" group? (Check one.)

Yes, for "young" group only  (1)

Yes, for "senior" group only  (2)

No  (3)

(1) If "yes" for either of the above, do you think it important that some of the support provided through these programs be earmarked for special equipment?

Yes  (1) No  (2)

7a. During the past 12 months, in your opinion, have the regular full-time faculty in your department who are spending at least 20 percent of their time doing research generally been able to receive support in research areas of their own choosing? (Answer both parts.)

"Young"  
faculty

Yes  (1) No  (2)

"Senior"  
faculty

Yes  (3) No  (4)

b. If "no" for either:

(1) What percentage of the above faculty members have been unable to secure support in research areas of their own choosing during the past 12 months? (Answer both parts if applicable.)

"Young" faculty \_\_\_\_\_%(1) "Senior" faculty \_\_\_\_\_%(2)

(2) Do you consider this to be a major problem? (Answer both parts if applicable.)

"Young"  
faculty

Yes  (1) No  (2)

"Senior"  
faculty

Yes  (3) No  (4)

8. How many of your full-time faculty members have also spent their time on research have also spent their time on research in the past 12 months? (Answer all that apply)

a. Research project in industrial laboratories

b. Research project in government laboratories

9a. Have regular full-time faculty in your department increased, decreased, or about the same proportion of their time on research in FY 1974 as compared with FY 1970? (Answer all that apply)

Greater by 10% or more in FY 1974

Lesser by 10% or more in FY 1974

About the same (i.e., less than

10% change) .....

b. If a greater or lesser proportion of the support for research is provided primarily from changes in Federal funding?

"Young"  
faculty

Yes  (1) No  (2)

"Senior"  
faculty

Yes  (3) No  (4)

c. If "no" for either, please indicate the reasons. (Answer both parts if applicable).

Change in non-Federal funding .....

Change in number of teaching

assistants .....

Administrative or legislative decisions

requiring standard teaching loads

Other, specify

Complete the following:

An appropriate proportion of funds for "young" (doctorate) in your department?

\_\_\_\_\_ %

Does the total amount of Federal funds of your department would remain constant. Would you then favor the creation of special Federal allocations specifically limited to faculty in either the "young" or

- Yes, for "young" group only  (1)  
Yes, for "senior" group only  (2)  
No  (3)

Do you think it important that some of the programs be earmarked for special equipment?

Yes  (1) No  (2)

In your opinion, have the regular full-time faculty members at least 20 percent of their time doing research in research areas of their own choosing?

8. How many of your full-time faculty members who are spending at least 20 percent of their time on research have also participated in the following activities during the past 12 months? (Answer all that apply.)

	"Young" faculty	"Senior" faculty
a. Research project in industrial laboratory:	____(1)	____(2)
b. Research project in government laboratory:	____(1)	____(2)

9a. Have regular full-time faculty in your department spent on the average a greater, a lesser, or about the same proportion of their time engaged in classroom teaching in FY 1974 as compared with FY 1970? (Answer both parts.)

	"Young" faculty	"Senior" faculty
Greater by 10% or more in FY 1974 .....	<input type="checkbox"/> (1)	<input type="checkbox"/> (2)
Lesser by 10% or more in FY 1974 .....	<input type="checkbox"/> (3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (4)
About the same (i.e., less than 10% change) .....	<input type="checkbox"/> (5)	<input type="checkbox"/> (6)

b. If a greater or lesser proportion of time is indicated in (a), did this change result primarily from changes in Federal funding? (Answer both parts if applicable.)

"Young" faculty

Yes  (1) No  (2)

"Senior" faculty

Yes  (3) No  (4)

Have faculty members been unable to secure support for their own choosing during the past 12 months? (Answer both

c. If "no" for either, please indicate the principal reasons for the change (answer both parts if applicable).

"Young" faculty \_\_\_\_\_% (1) "Senior" faculty \_\_\_\_\_% (2)

What is the major problem? (Answer both parts if applicable.)

	"Young" faculty	"Senior" faculty
Change in non-Federal funding .....	<input type="checkbox"/> (1)	<input type="checkbox"/> (2)
Change in number of teaching assistants .....	<input type="checkbox"/> (3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (4)
Administrative or legislative decision requiring standard teaching load .....	<input type="checkbox"/> (5)	<input type="checkbox"/> (6)
Other, specify		

## Other Science Resources Publications

REPORTS	NSF No.	Price
Research and Development in State Government Agencies, Fiscal Years 1972 and 1973 .....	75-304	In press
Projections of Science & Engineering Doctorate Supply & Utilization, 1980 and 1985 .....	75-301	\$1.30
Detailed Statistical Tables, Manpower Resources for Scientific Activities at Universities and Colleges, January 1974 .....	75-300-A	—
Federal Funds for Research, Development, and Other Scientific Activities, Fiscal Years 1973, 1974, and 1975, Vol. XXIII .....	74-320	\$1.70
Detailed Statistical Tables, Federal Funds for Research, Development, and Other Scientific Activities, Fiscal Years 1973, 1974, and 1975, Vol. XXIII .....	74-320-A	—
Reviews of Data on Science Resources, No. 22, "The Federal Role in the Support of Graduate Science and Engineering Education" .....	74-317	\$0.25
An Analysis of Federal R&D Funding by Function, Fiscal Years 1969-1975 .....	74-313	\$2.25
Research and Development in Industry, 1972 .....	74-312	\$2.05
National Patterns of R&D Resources. Funds & Manpower in the United States, 1953-1974 .....	74-304	\$1.00
Immigrant Scientists and Engineers in the United States. A Study of Characteristics and Attitudes .....	73-302	\$2.50

Resources for Scientific Activities at Universities and Colleges, 1971 .....

A Price Index for Deflation of Academic Research Expenditures .....

Scientific Human Resources: Profiles and Issues .....

Unemployment Rates and Employment Changes for Scientists and Engineers, 1971 .....

Papers and Proceedings of a Colloquium on Development and Economic Growth/Pro

### HIGHLIGHTS

"20-Percent Increase in Energy Activity Pa Industrial R&D Spending in 1973" .....

"Federal Scientific and Technical Personnel Decline in 1973" .....

"Employment of Life Scientists Up in 1974 Accounts for Nearly All Growth of Scientists and Engineers in Doctorate-Granting Institutions" .....

"R&D Expenditures of Independent Nonprofit Organizations Approach \$1 Billion in 1973" .....

"Immigration of Scientists and Engineers Drops Sharply in FY 1973; Physician Inflow Still Near FY 1972 Peak" .....

"Selected Characteristics of Five Engineering and Scientific Occupational Groups, 1970" .....

"NSF Forecasts Rise in Company-Funded Research and Development and R&D Employment" .....

"Total Scientific and Technical Personnel in Industry Remains Level, R&D Personnel in 1970" .....

## Resources Publications

	NSF No.	Price
Government 3 .....	75-304	In press
Doctorate .....	75-301	\$1.30
Resources s and .....	75-300-A	—
ent, and Other 8, 1974, .....	74-320	\$1.70
ds for Scientific d 1975, .....	74-320-A	—
No. 22, Graduate .....	74-317	\$0.25
y Function, .....	74-313	\$2.25
1972 .....	74-312	\$2.05
unds & 1974 .....	74-304	\$1.00
the United d .....	73-302	\$2.50

Resources for Scientific Activities at Universi- ties and Colleges, 1971 .....	72-315	\$1.95
A Price Index for Deflation of Academic R&D Expenditures .....	72-310	\$0.25
Scientific Human Resources: Profiles and Issues .....	72-304	\$0.25
Unemployment Rates and Employment Characteristics for Scientists and Engineers, 1971 .....	72-307	\$1.75
Papers and Proceedings of a Colloquium on Research and Development and Economic Growth/Productivity .....	72-303	\$0.75

### HIGHLIGHTS

"20-Percent Increase in Energy Activity Paces Industrial R&D Spending in 1973" .....	74-319	—
"Federal Scientific and Technical Personnel Decline in 1973" .....	74-316	—
"Employment of Life Scientists Up in 1974— Accounts for Nearly All Growth of Scientists and Engineers in Doctorate-Granting Institu- tions" .....	74-315	—
"R&D Expenditures of Independent Nonprofit Institu- tions Approach \$1 Billion in 1973" .....	74-309	—
"Immigration of Scientists and Engineers Drops Sharply in FY 1973; Physician Inflow Still Near FY 1972 Peak" .....	74-302	—
"Selected Characteristics of Five Engineering and Scientific Occupational Groups, 1972" .....	73-306	—
"NSF Forecasts Rise in Company-Funded Research and Development and R&D Employment" .....	73-301	—
"Total Scientific and Technical Personnel in Industry Remains Level, R&D Personnel Lower in 1970" .....	72-306	—



**National Science Foundation**  
Washington, D.C. 20550

---

*Official Business*

PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, \$300

